Cedar Rapids Community School District Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget

65

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT IN THE COUNTY OF LINN, STATE OF IOWA 2500 EDGEWOOD RD NW CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA 52405

BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

John Laverty, President Nancy Humbles, Vice-President Gary Anhalt Jennifer Borcherding Rafael Jacobo Kristen Janssen Mary Meisterling

> SUPERINTENDENT Dr. Brad Buck

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 – 2019 BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

INTRODUCTION SECTION

| SUPERINTENDENT'S MESSAGE | 4 |
|---|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | |
| Budget Format | 5 |
| Budget in Brief | |
| Facilities Improvements | 24 |
| Annual Budget Cycle | |
| Budget Assumptions | |
| Recent District Highlights and Accomplishments | |
| Board of Education and Executive Administration Members | |

FINANCIAL SECTION

TOTAL BUDGET

| Budget Summary | 46 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Budget Summary 2019 | 47 |
| Budget Summary 2018 | |
| Budget Summary 2017 | 49 |
| District Property Tax Rate Comparison | 50 |
| Property Valuations | 51 |

GENERAL FUND

| Fund Summary | 53 |
|--|----|
| Budget Forecasts | |
| Historical Summary | 55 |
| Revenues | 56 |
| Local Revenues | 57 |
| State Revenues | 60 |
| Federal Revenues | 64 |
| Expenditures | 67 |
| Instruction Expenditures | 68 |
| Student Support Services Expenditures | |
| Instructional Staff Support Expenditures | 73 |
| General Administration Expenditures | 75 |
| Building Administration Expenditures | 77 |
| Business Administration Expenditures | |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance Expenditures | 82 |
| Student Transportation Expenditures | 84 |
| AEA Support | 86 |
| | |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 – 2019 BUDGET TABLE OF CONTENTS

| MANAGEMENT FUND | <u>Page</u> 88 |
|---|-------------------|
| PHYSICAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT | 94 |
| STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND | 99 |
| SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION | |
| DEBT SERVICE FUND | 107 |
| FOOD & NUTRITION FUND | 113 |
| DAY CARE FUND | 120 |

STATE REPORTS

| Proposed Budget Summary, Form S-PB-8 | 127 |
|---|-----|
| Adopted Budget Summary, Form S-AB | |
| Adoption of Budget and Taxes, Form S-TX | |
| FY19 Budget Worksheet, Form S-W1 & S-W2 | |
| Long Term Debt Schedule, Form 703 | |
| FY19 Aid and Levy Worksheet | |

INTRODUCTION SECTION





June 25, 2018

To: Board of Directors Cedar Rapids Community School District

The budget for fiscal year 2019 is herein submitted for your consideration. The budget reflects the priorities as identified by the Board of Education, and will authorize a commitment of resources to meet the goals of the Cedar Rapids Community School District.

This comprehensive budget format is designed in the spirit of the Association of School Business Officials International's Meritorious Budget Award program. It is the belief of the administration that this format enhances the community's understanding of the principles of Iowa school finance, the budgeting process and communicates the priorities of the Board.

There are challenges related to the ongoing, historically low levels of increases in Supplemental State Aid, which for fiscal year 2019 was an increase of 1.08%. However, working in a spirit of collaboration with our various employee groups, foundational compensation settlements for all staff, with the exception of teacher associates, ranged from 1.00% to 1.32% with additional one-time payments for most employee work groups. Settlements for teacher associates were the exception due to a restructuring of the group's wage schedule to align to that of our teaching staff. Foundational compensation settlements for teacher associates grew by 1.84%. These settlements allowed the District to balance the General Fund budget without any staff reductions for the second consecutive year following seven years of budget reductions.

That same collaboration also allowed for a General Fund balanced budget that includes additional discretionary resources to provide funding for key District initiatives including our continued expansion of the Magnet School program, Five Bold Steps for both Future Ready Learners and a Future Ready System. It also allowed for critical improvements in instructional data analytics to better align District resources to measurable student outcomes.

Recognizing the community's understandable sensitivity to property taxes, the Board approved the fiscal year 2019 budget with a decrease in the District's property tax rate, from \$15.38 per thousand dollars of taxable property valuation to \$15.06.

Certainly, no endeavor of this magnitude can be successfully completed in an organization of this size without the assistance of many people. Preparing the budget for fiscal year 2019 has been a collaborative effort with input from the Board of Education, administrators, and employees representing all departments and buildings.

Special recognition is extended to Steve Graham, Executive Director of Business Services, Sherry Luskey, Manager of Accounting and Chris McGuire, Business Services Budget Coordinator. Formatting and developing the budget requires a considerable amount of effort, competence and creativity on their part.

Finally, I offer a special note of gratitude to the Board of Directors, who individually and collectively continues to focus on the highest priority of the Cedar Rapids Community School District: the learning experiences and well-being of our students

Respectfully,

Bradly G. Bun

Dr. Brad Buck - Superintendent of Schools

Budget Format

The budget document is divided into three sections. This section entitled the **Executive Summary**, is the Introductory Section and includes budget highlights, a brief overview and summary of the budget, recent District accomplishments, as well as information on the Board of Education and District leadership team. **The Financial Section** includes five year trends for both revenues and expenditures for all District funds including detailed descriptions of revenue sources at the local, State and Federal level. Information on District long term debt is included in this section as well. The final section entitled **State Reports** includes the required State budget forms that are used in the budget certification process. These reports were approved by the Board of Education and submitted to the State by the April 15th budget certification deadline.

Budget Development Process

Certified Enrollment Count

The budget development process typically begins with the certified enrollment count for the District. It is this enrollment count that drives the vast majority of the District's General Fund budget. The official statutory annual count date that all public schools in the State of Iowa use is October 1st.

Initial Administrative Review of Budget Assumptions

In October-November of each year, the Superintendent's Roundtable reviews a list of budget "assumptions" that serve as a guide in developing the budget. The budget assumptions include such standards as staffing ratios at all instructional levels, overall wage and benefit growth for the upcoming budget year and the funding levels to be controlled at the individual building level.

Board Review of Budget Assumptions

In November-December, the Board of Education reviews the budget assumptions and helps to determine funding priorities. It is at this time that the Board discusses District goals and priorities for the upcoming year. Budget assumptions are typically revised during this Board review process based upon the wishes of the Board. Due to extenuating circumstances related to Facilities Master planning efforts, the assumptions were delayed until January 2018 when they were shared with the Board of Education. The FY2019 Budget assumptions are contained in this Executive Summary section.

Follow up Administrative Review of Budget Assumptions

Following the Board review, the Superintendent's Roundtable reviews final revisions as appropriate to the budget assumptions in preparation for budget development.

Building the Budget

Responsibility for constructing the budget rests upon both central and building based initiatives.

• Central District budgeting is the responsibility of a host of central District administrators. Budgets from prior years serve as the starting point for building each administrator's budget. Changes in funding levels for each administrative budget is determined by funding priorities and resource availability. Building the budget for central office administrators begins to some degree after the certified enrollment count in October and concludes the following spring, usually April – May each year prior the beginning of the fiscal year which starts July 1.

- **Budget adjustments** which is also the responsibility of a host of central District administrators, typically include both new revenue sources and spending adjustments based upon a variety of economic factors.
- **Building level budgeting** is based upon a District prescribed per pupil formula. Funding from this formula is provided to the building principal for their discretionary use. With few exceptions, building based budgets typically fund instructional materials, supplies and services needed at the building level.

Compilation of the Line Item Budget

Compilation of the complete line item budget follows the Budget Assumption recommendations, which are reflective of both the Board of Education and central administration. It is through this process that the District's line item budget ultimately reflects the balance between providing the very best instructional programs in the context of the District's limited resources.

Line Item Budget v. Certified Budget

It is important to note there are two distinctive budget types with uniquely different purposes that are developed in tandem and are both incorporated together into this complete budget document. The following is a description of both budget types.

Certified Budget

The Proposed School District Budget Summary and Supplemental Detail, (Certified Budget) is required by Iowa Statute to be filed with the Linn County Auditor by April 15, of each year. This "Certified Budget" provides the data that is the basis of the school property tax levy to begin on July 1, (immediately following the April 15th deadline above) and run through June 30, of the following calendar year. In addition, the Certified Budget establishes the legal expenditure limit in each of the various expenditure categories of the school District.

In meeting the Certified Budget filing requirement of April 15, it is necessary to "re-estimate" miscellaneous incomes and expenditures for the current fiscal year as well as "initially estimate" miscellaneous incomes and expenditures for the upcoming fiscal year.

Because the process requires making estimates for as much as fifteen months in advance, it may be necessary to amend the budget to change the legal expenditures limit in some of the various categories. In the event the budget is amended, the legal expenditures limit can only be increased to use unanticipated miscellaneous incomes or prior year unused funds. The current fiscal year school property tax levy is final and cannot be changed.

In March or April of each year, the Board of Education holds a public hearing on the certified budget, as required by statute, with formal approval following the hearing and submittal of the approved budget to the County Auditor and State Department of Education by the statutory deadline of April 15th.

Line Item Budget

The Line Item Budget on the other hand is designed to serve as a management tool. It is a detailed, line-by-line breakdown, of all expenditure and revenue accounts in all District funds. It is the culmination of a six-month development process as described above, reflecting input from the Board of Education and Executive Council Administrators. The purpose of the Line Item Budget is to provide timely information with which to make strategic decisions that ultimately affect the

quality of education provided to our children. The Line Item budget is completed in May or June of each year, prior to the July 1st beginning of the fiscal year.

Special Note to our Readers

Assembling the Line Item Budget is a complex process that involves key input and decisions from many district administrators. As a result, a number of key budgetary decisions involving both funding and expenditure issues often times remain unresolved beyond the April 15th statutory deadline to certify the budget.

Despite this delay, the District is required to comply with the April 15th statutory deadline for certifying its budget and tax levy rate with the county auditor. This timing conflict results in the Certified Budget's expenditures and revenues not completely matching the Line Item Budget's expenditures and revenues. The State required Certified Budget is included at the end of this budget document in the **State Reports Section**, where certified expenditures and revenues as approved by the Board of Education on April 10, 2018 may be found.

The Line Item Budget information contained in the main body of this document is reflective of the actual implemented budget plan to fund the district's instructional programs and services and therefore is more accurate and complete.

Funding Key District Initiatives

Planning the fiscal year 2019 budget was again a balance between a historically low level of State Supplemental Aid growth at 1.1% and employee compensation settlements that are anticipated to grow on average 1.2% with existing staff levels. Unprecedented changes in the State's collective bargaining laws as approved by the 2017 Iowa Legislature, provided Iowa School Boards added bargaining power to reach employee compensation settlements more in line with growth rates of State funding. The balance in funding growth to employee settlements for both FY2018 and FY2019 pay an important role in maintaining a strong General Fund position without the need for staff reductions that characterized District budget planning efforts in recent years.

A General Fund balanced budget that also includes additional discretionary resources to provide funding for key District initiatives including our continued expansion of Magnet Schools, Five Bold Steps for both Future Ready Learners and a Future Ready System. It also provides resources for improvements in student assessments, selective sub task force implementations, and enhanced student security. These initiatives and others are summarized within the General Fund "budget scorecard" that can be found in **Exhibit E-1**.

In recent years, the scorecard was a summary of revenue enhancements and spending reductions needed to maintain stable spending authority reserves. The scorecard for Fiscal year 2019 shows for the second consecutive year, a summary of responsible spending <u>increases</u> that still allow for a materially stable Unspent Balance in the General Fund.

Budget in Brief

The following budget information is designed to provide the reader a brief overview of the District's budget in an easy to understand format. This section is a compilation of charts and graphs that serve to identify important trends and other financial data, which impacts the Cedar Rapids Community Schools. It is also designed to give the reader some insight into Iowa School

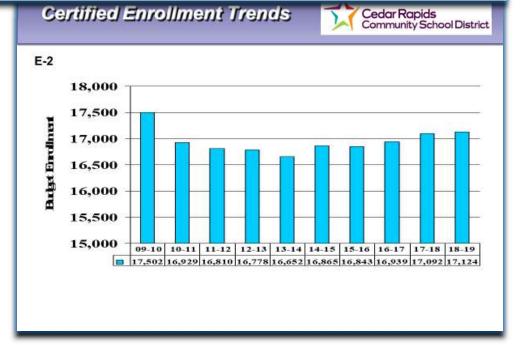
| E-1 | | |
|--|----------------|--------|
| Fiscal Year 2019: General Fund Budget Planning Scorecard Assumes 1.0% SSA & +\$5 per pupil revenue growth. Total compensation growth of 1.19% | | |
| Revised 5-31-18 | | |
| | Dollars | FTE |
| Estimated pre-scorecard change in FY2019 Unspent Balance (5-29-18) | \$2,679,439 | |
| 1 New Revenue Sources | | |
| 1 Instructional Material Fee increase by CPI-U | \$11,924 | |
| 2 United Way contribution towards Data Analysts (MEM) | \$0 | |
| 3 Cellular Extension on Kingston Tower - Grain management - proposed | \$9,000 | |
| Total New Revenue | \$20,924 | |
| ² New Costs for Additional Programs & Services | | |
| 1 Additional student assessments - worst case (Karla Ries) | \$86,400 | 0.0000 |
| 2 Increase Building Controlled budgets 1% | \$25,000 | 0.0000 |
| 3 Magnet School Expansion (Val/MEM/Noreen) 10% increase on \$445k budget | \$45,000 | 0.0000 |
| 4 Family and Consumer Science @ WHS - instructor | \$80,000 | 1.0000 |
| 5 Non instructional software back to General Fund from SAVE | \$750,000 | 0.0000 |
| 6 Sub Task Force Recommendations | \$250,000 | 0.0000 |
| 7 Building Security needs | \$100,000 | 0.0000 |
| 8 Transportation support - clerical | \$50,000 | 1.0000 |
| Total New Expenditures | \$1,386,400 | 2.0000 |
| Net New Costs | \$1,365,476 | 2.0000 |
| | | |

Balance to increase (decrease) Unspent Balance

\$1,313,963

Finance concepts in order to appreciate and better understand what critical factors affect a public school District's budget. Enrollment Trends: Exhibit E-2 shows that for fiscal year 2018-2019, certified enrollments increased by 68

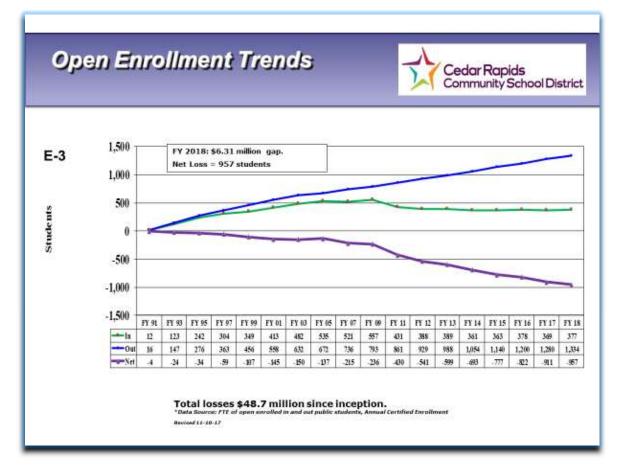
students over the previous year to 17,124. Enrollment patterns over the last 10 years show an enrollment decline of



2.2%. Overall the District has lost approximately one third of total enrollment when comparing the highest enrollment in the history of the District in the 1969-70 school year when District enrollment was approximately 25,000 students. Long-term enrollment stability is vital to school Districts.

Open Enrollment: Despite enrollment losses, the Cedar Rapids Community School District continues to be the second largest school District in the state. It is surrounded by other smaller school Districts in the Cedar Rapids metropolitan area. As with other large school Districts in the state that are surrounded by smaller school Districts, the Cedar Rapids Community School District experiences a net out migration of its students through the State of Iowa's Open Enrollment law.

As can be seen in Exhibit E-3, trends in net student enrollment losses have shown steady growth



over time. The District experienced net student losses of 957 pupils during its most recent enrollment count. Since inception of open enrollment during the 1990-1991 school year, the District has lost \$48.7 million in tuition costs paid to other public school districts.

District Cost per Pupil: Though the state funding formula refers to District "cost" per pupil, it could be appropriately termed District "revenue" per pupil. This is because each year the state legislature determines the level of General Fund budget growth for public schools. This is also known as State Supplemental Assistance (SSA) growth. The level of new revenues to a public school District is highly dependent upon where the legislature sets this figure. For fiscal year

2018-2019 the State legislature approved 1.0% SSA growth for schools. In addition, the State increased our District an additional \$5 per pupil according to the terms of Senate File 455. This resulted in an overall SSA growth rate of 1.08%.

SSA Growth: Exhibit E-4 shows

the history of state revenue growth to public schools over the past ten years. In recent years, low to no growth has had an adverse effect on the District, forcing the implementation of budget reduction measures to stabilize General Fund reserves. This was due in large part to collective bargaining laws that made it difficult to control increases in compensation for employee groups that would often times rise faster than state allowed revenue growth rates forcing the District to reduce staff to balance the General Fund

budget. For fiscal years 2018 and 2019, District control over compensation increases was substantially improved by actions of the State legislature. Changes in State collective bargaining laws enabled the District to avoid staff reductions to balance the budget for both years without staff reductions.

| e past ten w to no | (SSA) (| Growth Trei | nds | Cedar Rapid Community Se | is chool Dist |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|
| se effect | E-4 | 1 | A 11 | District Cont | |
| t | | Fiscal Year | Growth | District Cost per Pupil | |
| bilize | | 2009-2010 | 4.00% | A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O | |
| his was | | 2010-2011 | 2.00% | | |
| | | 2011-2012 | 0.00% | \$5,883 | |
| tive | | 2012-2013 | 2.00% | \$6,001 | |
| e it | | 2013-2014 | 2.00% | | |
| es in | | 2014-2015 | 4.00% | \$6,366 | |
| ee groups | | 2015-2016 | 1.25% | \$6,446 | |
| e faster | | 2016-2017 | 2.25% | \$6,591 | |
| | | 2017-2018 | 1.11% | \$6,664 | |
| e growth | | 2018-2019 | 1.08% | \$6,736 | |
| o reduce al Fund | Note: SS | A (formerly referred | to Allowable growth | n) changed in FY2014 | |

Cedar Rapids

Community School District

| Calcu | lation of District N | lew Money | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| | FY 2018-2019 | FY 2017-2018 | Increase (Decrease) | Percent Change |
| Budgeted Enrollment | 17,129.42 | 17,091.54 | 37.88 | 0.22% |
| x District Cost per Pupil | \$6,736 | \$6,664 | \$72 | 1.08% |
| = Regular Program Revenues | \$115,383,773 | \$113,898,023 | \$1,485,751 | 1.30% |
| - Open Enroliment Losses | -\$6,309,564 | -\$5,872,306 | -\$437,258 | -7.45% |
| = Total New Money OE adjusted | \$109,074,209 | \$108,025,717 | \$1,048,493 | 0.97% |

State

Supplemental

Aid: Exhibit E-5 shows the level of new State Supplemental Aid the District will receive is largely dependent upon budgeted student enrollment from the previous fiscal year and the change in District Cost per Pupil. For fiscal year 2019, the increase in General Program supplemental aid is \$1.5 million or 1.3%. When factoring net losses of students due to Open Enrollment, the actual increase in General Program revenues is 0.97%.

net of Open Enrollment Losses

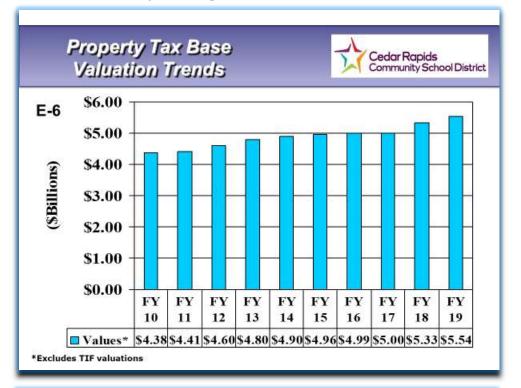
Fiscal Year 2019

Property Tax Valuations: For fiscal year 2019 growth in the property tax base (excluding tax increment financing valuations, TIF) was a strong 4% as depicted in **Exhibit E-6**.

The percentage increase in tax base for fiscal year 2019 is substantially higher than the average increase of 2.8% over the past 10 years.

In general, increases in property valuation that exceed increases in tax requirements from public entities benefit taxpayers by allowing the tax burden to spread out across a wider tax base. Despite two consecutive years of strong growth, the taxable value per pupil for the Cedar Rapids Community School District continues to be lower than the State-wide average for what is now, ten consecutive years.

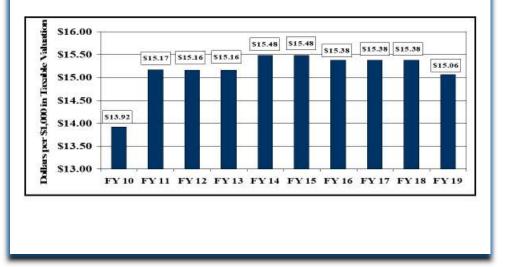
This indicates a tax base that on average is lower relative to other Iowa public school Districts. For fiscal year 2019, average taxable value per pupil for the District is \$323,598 compared to a State wide average of \$346,000. A key long term impact of an eroding tax base is upward pressure on tax levy rates.











Property Tax Levy Trends: As can be seen in **Exhibit E-7**, the District has reduced the property tax levy for the first time in 4 years to \$15.06 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. There are a number of factors at play regarding this reduction. The major reason is that funding growth (SSA) of 1.08% has been outpaced by the 4% rate of growth in the property tax base which has

the effect of driving down the tax rate.

Tax Levy Comparability: The District's tax rate remains relatively low when compared with other Iowa public school Districts. In Exhibit **E-9**, the Cedar Rapids Community School District's levy rate is compared to other public school Districts in Linn County and the Urban Education Network, (UEN). The UEN includes the eight largest school Districts in the State of Iowa. With a total levy rate of \$15.06 for fiscal year 2019, and a rate adjusted for income surtax at \$16.29, the Cedar Rapids Community School District remains very competitive in both comparison groups. The "adjusted for income surtax rate" provides a fairer comparison of school Districts as some Districts collect an income surtax to supplement their property tax collections while other school Districts do not.

Legal Debt Margin: As of June 30, 2018 the District will have \$103.8 million in total long term outstanding

FY 2019 Comparative Property Tax Levy Rates E-9

| Linn County | Levy Rate | Adjusted for Surtax |
|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Mount Vernon | \$18.41 | \$19.87 |
| Center Point-Urbana | \$18.35 | \$19.84 |
| Lisbon | \$18.50 | \$18.65 |
| Marion Independent | \$17.99 | \$18.53 |
| Central City | \$17.60 | \$17.60 |
| Linn-Mar | \$17.37 | \$17.37 |
| Springville | \$15.80 | \$17.08 |
| College | \$16.63 | \$16.63 |
| North Linn | \$15.57 | \$16.34 |
| Cedar Rapids | \$15.06 | \$16.29 |
| Alburnett | \$13.78 | \$13.99 |

| UEN | Levy Rate | Adjusted for Surtax |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Des Moines | \$18.56 | \$18.56 |
| Council Bluffs | \$17.24 | \$17.24 |
| Cedar Rapids | \$15.06 | \$16.29 |
| Sioux City | \$15.35 | \$16.07 |
| lowa City | \$14.93 | \$15.98 |
| Davenport | \$15.46 | \$15.46 |
| Dubuque | \$14.60 | \$14.60 |
| Waterloo | \$14.57 | \$14.57 |

E-10

| As of June 30, 2018, the District's legal debt margin is computed as follows: | | |
|--|-------|----------------------|
| Total assessed valuation* | | \$9,373,469,389 |
| Debt limit = 5% of total assessed valuation | = | \$468,673,469 |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit, total general obligation bonded debt and capital loan payable | less: | <u>\$103,791,461</u> |
| Excess of debt limit over bonded debt issued, legal debt margin | = _ | \$364,882,008 |
| * Total assessed valuation includes Tax increment Financing, (TIF) valuation military exemptions deducted - Source: Linn County Audi | tor. | |

debt. As can be seen in **Exhibit E-10** the District is comfortably within the statutory debt ceiling of \$468.7 million. Specific debt information may be found in the Debt Service Fund section of this budget document.

Where does District money come from?

As can be seen in Exhibit E-11, funding for the Cedar Rapids Community Schools comes from a variety of sources. The largest amount of funding (49 percent) comes from the State of Iowa, largely in the form of state aid. State revenues also include Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Tax, (SAVE), revenues which are used for infrastructure, tax relief and technology needs. Local property taxes make up the second largest slice of District revenues representing 30% of the total with Other Local sources at 11%. Other local revenues are comprised largely of student sales in the food service and co-curricular areas, earnings on investments and local grants. Income Surtaxes and Federal revenues continue to play an important role in District revenues as well.

District Revenues by

Fund: Another way to view the District's total revenues is by individual fund. As can be seen in

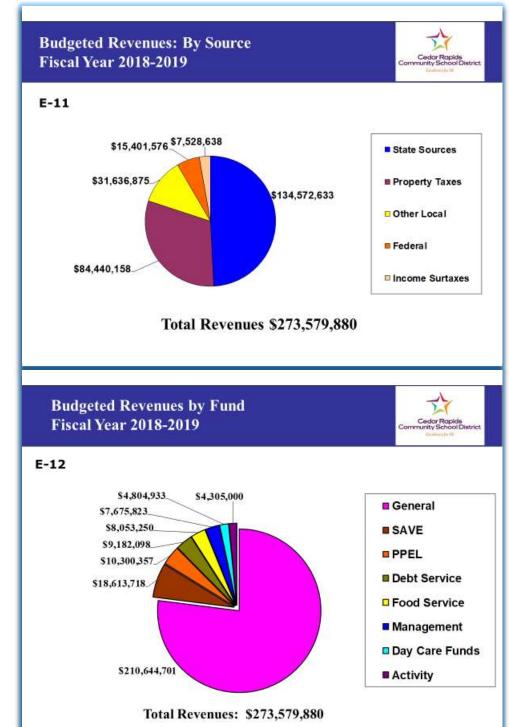
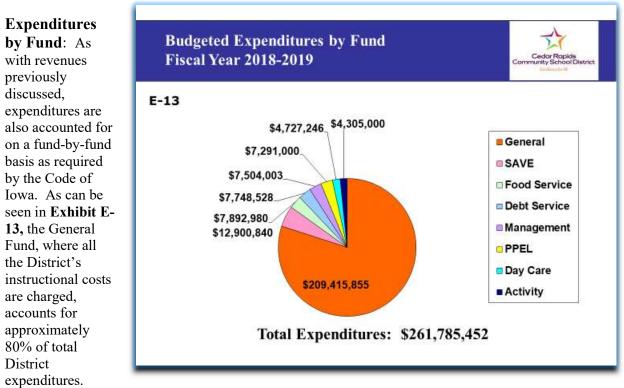


Exhibit E-12, there are eight funds listed and their projected revenues. The General Fund, which is used to account for all instructional expenditures, continues to be the largest fund comprising

approximately 77% of total District revenues. The SAVE Fund is the second largest at 7% of total District revenues.



SAVE Fund expenditures account for 5% overall.

Legal Compliance Expenditures

Each year, in March, the proposed budget is presented to the Board of Education for review. The Board of Education holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. The budget must be adopted by an affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Education by April 15. Once adopted, the budget can be amended through the same process, with all budget amendments to be completed by May 31st of the budget year affected.

| E-14 | Published | Amended | Anticipated | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Budget 2019 | <u>Budget 2018</u> | <u>Budget 2018</u> | <u>Actual 2017</u> |
| Expenditures: | | | | |
| Instruction | \$147,693,744 | \$142,568,223 | \$145,868,616 | \$135,628,079 |
| Support Services | \$71,810,637 | \$69,943,425 | \$71,219,109 | \$72,792,701 |
| Non-instructional Programs | \$12,660,870 | \$12,246,933 | \$12,174,647 | \$11,790,315 |
| Other Expenditures | \$27,873,481 | \$33,620,457 | \$32,038,482 | <u>\$29,008,611</u> |
| Total Expenditures | \$260,038,732 | \$258,379,038 | \$261,300,854 | \$249,219,706 |
| | | | | |

Actual comes from CAFR Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule

Exhibit E-14 shows formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of expenditures known as functional areas, not by fund or fund type. Combined budgeted expenditures from all District funds, Governmental and Proprietary, are "certified" based upon four functional categories. These four functional areas are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs and other expenditures. It is the actual expenditures in each of these categories that are compared at year-end to the "certified" spending levels to determine whether the District has exceeded its certified budget in any one of these respective categories. Management can transfer within functional area, within fund type, without approval of the governing body. It is necessary, therefore, to aggregate the expenditures of the budgeted activities within the governmental funds on a functional area basis and to compare such functional area totals to functional area budgeted totals in order to demonstrate legal compliance with the budget. The District's budget for revenue focuses on the individual fund revenue rather than on aggregated fund totals.

Where does the General Fund money come from? As can be seen in Exhibit E-15,

General Fund revenues come largely from state and local sources. State Aid to schools and local property taxes based upon the school funding formula comprise most of the funding. Federal

grants, such as Title I and Perkins make up the balance.

How is

the clear

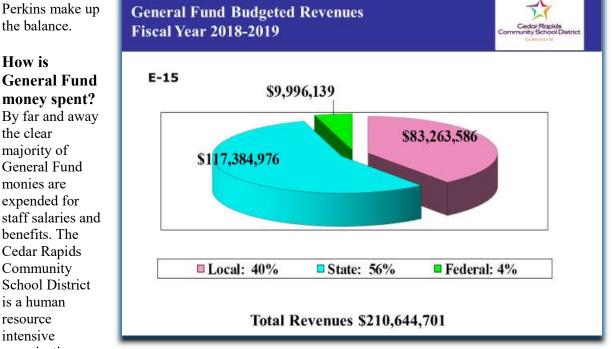
majority of

monies are

Community

is a human resource

intensive



organization, requiring many certified instructional staff members and related support staff to deliver instruction to over 17,000 students in the District. On average, public school Districts in the State of Iowa spend between 80-85% of their General Fund monies on staff.

Exhibit E-16 shows that 80 percent of the General Fund budget is for staff salaries and benefits. (Actual results at the end of the fiscal year will likely be slightly higher due to accounting practices for department reserves.) The remainder is for services, supplies, equipment and fund

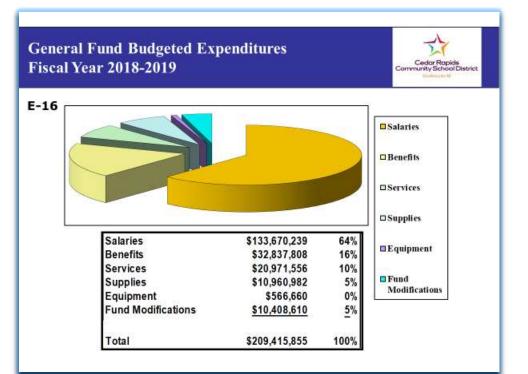
modifications. The fund modification category represents a funding pass through to the Grant Wood Area Education Agency. These "flow through" costs are set by state mandated formula.

Instructional Support

Program: For fiscal year 2019, the District will receive \$8.45 million in spending

authority from the Instructional Support Levy, (ISL). Fiscal year 2019 represents the third of a five year Board approved 10% ISL program for fiscal years 2017-2021. The ISL is to be funded in part with an income surtax not to exceed 6%. For fiscal year 2019, a 5% income surtax has been used.

Exhibit E-17 depicts ISL revenues from two sources, property tax and income surtax. Revenues from this program support critical instructional needs in areas such as prekindergarten to 5th grade reading assistance, instructional technology support, curriculum materials and textbook adoptions, building instructional support, wellness and counseling programs.



E-17

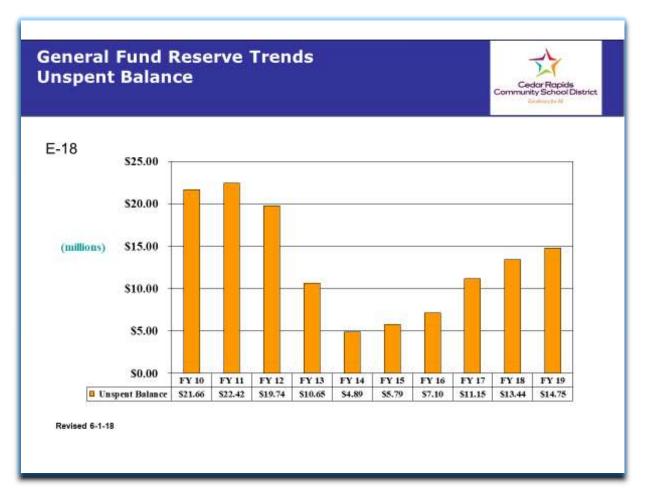
Fiscal Year 2019 Instructional Support Levy (ISL) Budgeted Revenues & Expenditures

| Revised 4-25-18 | |
|--|--------------------|
| Budgeted Revenues | |
| Income Surtax | \$7,310,683 |
| Property Tax | <u>\$1,143,476</u> |
| Total Revenues | \$8,454,159 |
| Budgeted Expenditures | |
| Wellness support | \$40,000 |
| Technology software, hardware and support | \$1,159,841 |
| Data Warehouse needs | \$35,000 |
| Curriculum materials and support | \$1,390,050 |
| School building instructional equipment & supplies | \$585,000 |
| High School assistance & support | \$233,350 |
| PK-5 reading assistance & support | \$1,399,311 |
| Instructional Staff support - counselors | \$2,600,498 |
| Superintendent | \$12,838 |
| College & Career Readiness | \$44,950 |
| ELSC OLL Tech/Secretary Support | \$696,258 |
| ELSC On-Line Learnng Support | \$71,637 |
| BIG Program | <u>\$185,426</u> |
| Total Budget / Expenditures | \$8,454,159 |

General Fund Reserve Trends

General Fund Reserves: Probably the most confusing and difficult concept to understand in Iowa School Finance is that of General Fund reserves. There are a variety of measures of fund reserves in the General Fund. Two very important measures are; Unspent Balance and Fund Balance. Though each measurement is based upon different factors, both are important and very relevant in measuring the financial health of the fund.

Unspent Balance: "Unspent Balance" is the term used in school finance to describe the unspent "spending authority" remaining at the end of a fiscal year in the school District's General Fund. It is unique to the General Fund only. Spending authority is granted to schools through a complex formula called the Iowa School Finance Formula. Spending authority remaining at the end of the fiscal year is the difference between total spending authority the General Fund is granted, less what is expended. This difference accumulates from previous years making up the Unspent Balance.



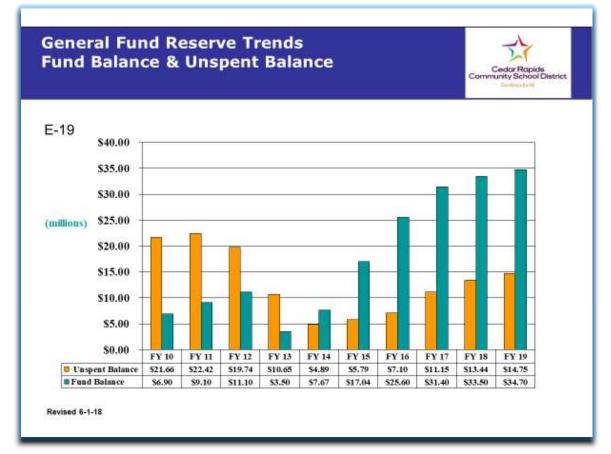
The Unspent Balance may or may not be fully backed by the fund balance. This is because of factors such as property taxes or State Aid which may not always paid on time. There are many of other factors that can also cause the ending fund balance to be different than the Unspent Balance.

Unspent Balance reserve trends can be seen in **Exhibit E-18.** After several years of stable spending authority reserves, the Unspent Balance declined rapidly to \$4.89 million at the end of fiscal year 2014. A decline of \$17.5 million over three years. Due in large part to continued planned spending reductions, the Unspent Balance is now stable with a predicted ending balance of \$14.75 million at the end of fiscal year 2019.

Fund Balance: Another measurement of reserves in the General Fund is the fund balance, which represents the net difference between cash, investments and outstanding receivables, (Assets) and outstanding amounts owed the District (Liabilities).

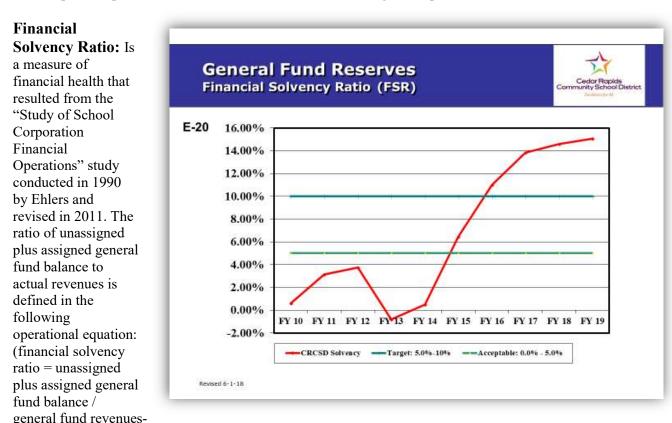
As stated earlier, fund balance may or may not match the Unspent Balance. Outside investors who may be contemplating purchasing general obligation bonds for school construction purposes or bond rating agencies such as Moody's are much more interested in this measure of reserve than in the Unspent Balance.

As can be seen in **Exhibit E-19** the FY2019 ending fund balance is predicted to exceed the Unspent (Spending Authority) Balance by nearly \$20 million. This is due in large part to the



District's use of the Cash Reserve Levy which allows the District to rebuild depleted General Fund reserves. Unfortunately, revenues generated using the Cash Reserve Levy carry no spending authority under Iowa law. In addition to rebuilding fund reserves, the Cash Reserve Levy also allows the District to raise revenue through local property tax to make up for unfunded, or under-funded federal and state mandates, delinquent property taxes and occasional State Aid cuts from the State.

Exhibit E-19 provides a comparison of unspent balances and ending fund balances over time. The impact of the national recession a decade ago led to an across the board 10% reduction of State Aid to schools during fiscal year 2010 amounting to \$10.4 million. This caused the fund balance to fall well below the Unspent Balance at that time. Additionally, the State underfunded the fiscal year 2011 budget in the amount of \$5.8 million further compounding the disparity between these two ending balance measurements. Since then, the District has clearly re-established a solid fund balance position predicted to be \$34.7 million or 16.6% of budgeted expenditures for FY2019.

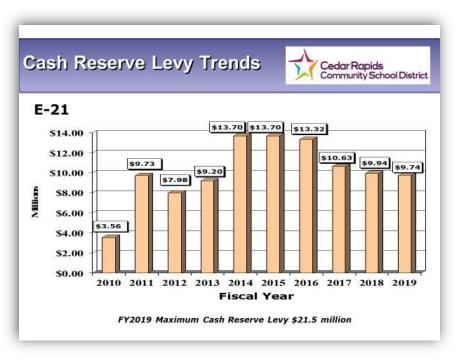


AEA flow-through). The target ranges and classification criteria established by the Ehlers study are as follows: (a) target solvency position equals 5.00% through 10.00%, (b) acceptable solvency position equals 0.00% through 4.99%, (c) solvency alert equals -3.00% through -0.01%, and (d) solvency threat equals less than -3.00% (ISCAP, 1991).

Exhibit E-20 shows actual and forecast Financial Solvency ratios. In previous budget years the Board's goal was to maintain a ratio in the range of 8-10%. Several years ago, the District Audit Committee recommended a reserve level of 14%. The forecast ratios show marked improvement beginning in fiscal year 2014 and carrying forward to FY2019 with a predicted 15% ratio.

Cash Reserve Levy: It is the General Fund "cash reserve levy" that allows a school District to replenish its cash reserves with revenues generated by local property taxes. **Exhibit E-21** shows cash reserve levies over the past ten years. In fiscal year 2010 the cash reserve levy was set to what would be appropriately described as a "maintenance level." For fiscal year 2011, the cash

reserve levy was set at \$9.7 million to replace a portion of the State Aid cuts in fiscal years 2010 and 2011 totaling \$16.2 million. The cash reserve levy was set at \$8 million in fiscal year 2012 and \$9.2 million for fiscal year 2013 to complete the recovery of previous State Aid cuts. For fiscal years 2014, 2015 & 2016, the cash reserve levy exceeded \$13 million to rebuild fund reserves that were depleted because of missed budget reduction targets in fiscal years 2012 & 2013. The cash reserve levy was reduced in fiscal years 2017 & 2018 because of improved General Fund reserves. The fiscal year



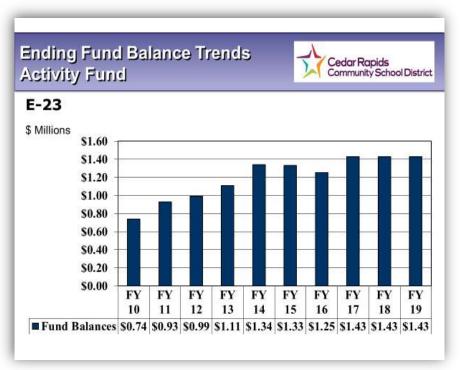
2019 cash reserve levy continues a pattern of slow decline due to the strong position of the General Fund. Though just under \$10 million is being levied, the State would legally allow as much as \$21.5 million levied.

Reserve Trends in Other District Funds

A review of all other District funds follows. A description of each fund, its purpose, revenue sources, statutory authority and ending fund balance trends is provided. Additional expenditure and revenue detail of all District funds is provided in the Financial Section of this budget document.

Activity Fund: Exhibit E-23

Description: Student-related activities such as fundraising events, athletics, and other extracurricular activities Revenue Sources: Student fees, gate admissions, fund raisers Authority: Board of Education and student groups Fund Status: Stable fund balances



SAVE Fund: Exhibit E-24

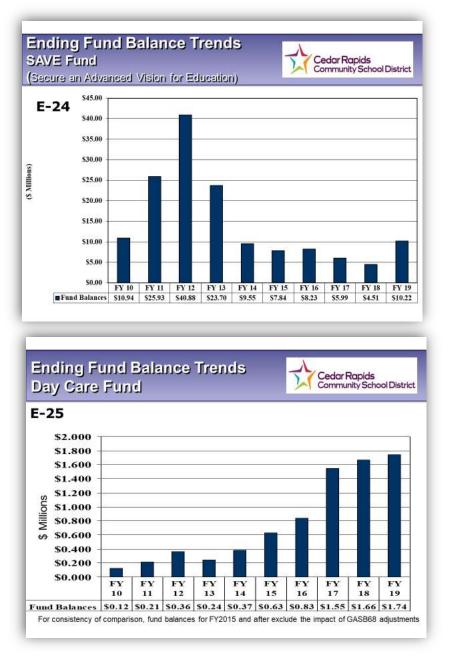
Description: Used to account for all infrastructure projects funded by statewide Secure an Advanced Vision for Education tax revenues.

Revenue Sources: Statewide sales and services tax revenues. Authority: Statewide authority through 12-31-2029 Fund Status: Accounting for SAVE funded projects began with the 2008 fiscal year. As of June 5, 2018 the District has estimated SAVE Fund commitments of \$504.4 million through 12-31-2029 on total estimated revenues of \$571.2 million. Estimated reserves are \$69.4 million of which \$2.8 million are obligated leaving \$66.6 in undesignated reserves for future use through 12-31-2029.

Day Care Fund: Exhibit E-25

Description: Used to account for expenses and revenues related to the operation of a child care program.

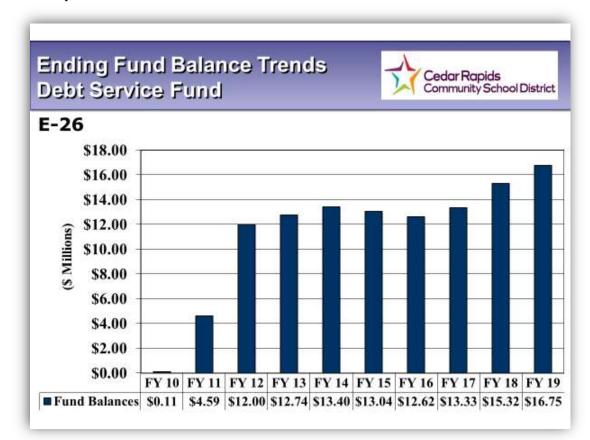
Revenue Sources: Service fees charged for services provided. Authority: The Child Care fund is an enterprise fund. The fund is established by school districts that operate a child day care program. IOWA CODE §§ 279.49; 298A.12. Fund Status: The District accounts for two child care programs. They are the Five Seasons Daycare program operated by the District and the Rockwell Daycare program, financially guaranteed by Rockwell Collins under a sharing agreement. Forecasts show a continuation of improved fund balances.



GASB 68 & 71: For comparison purposes with fiscal years prior to FY2015, ending fund balances are adjusted to exclude the impact of GASB 68 & 71, a requirement that enterprise funds incorporate in their ending balances the fund's theoretical share of IPERS pension liabilities. For the Day Care Services Fund, this amounts to -\$2,653,340 for FY2017.

Debt Service Fund: Exhibit E-26

Description: Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to general long-term debt. **Revenue Sources**: Local property tax and SAVE funds **Authority:** Board of Education



Existing Debt:

On June 30, 2018 the District will have \$103,791,461 in outstanding long-term debt for funding infrastructure from the following issuances:

- \$30,000,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed revenue bonds dated July 1, 2010 and payable through January 1, 2030. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2018: \$30,000,000
- \$11,842,641 in federally subsidized zero/low interest Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) dated December 1, 2010 and payable through July 1, 2028. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2018: \$11,842,461
- \$9,000,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed revenue bonds dated July 7, 2014 and payable through June 30, 2018. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2018: \$0.
- \$56,603,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed refunding bonds dated June 6, 2015 and payable through June 30, 2026. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2018: \$53,669,000
- \$13,935,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated May 1, 2016 and payable through June 30, 2021. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2018: \$8,280,000

Fund Status: The fund continues to maintain balances necessary to meet payment requirements for all long-term debt obligations.

Management Fund: Exhibit E-27

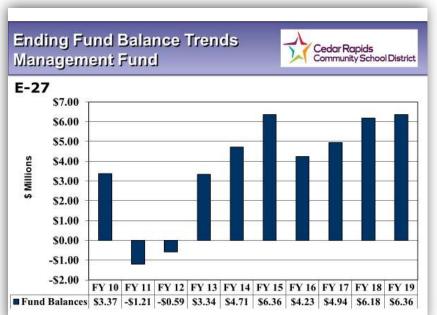
Description: Used to pay District unemployment costs, Property, casualty & workers compensation insurance, and early retirement incentives. **Revenue Sources:** Local property tax **Authority:** Board of Education

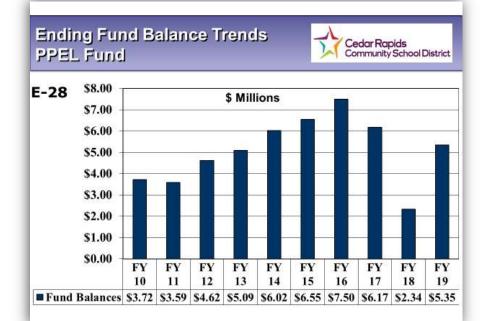
Fund Status: Increases in early separation costs and accompanying "accrual charges" in the year earned, caused a negative GAAP balance in fiscal year 2011 and 2012. From a cash flow standpoint, the fund has always been fully solvent and able to pay all commitments in a timely fashion. Positive fund balances returned in fiscal year 2013 and are anticipated to be \$6.4 million at the end of FY2019.

Physical Plant and Equipment, (PPEL) Fund: Exhibit E-28

Description: Used for the purchase and improvement of sites, vehicles, and major building repair and remodeling and equipment **Revenue Sources:** Local property tax **Authority: Board Approved**

Authority: Board Approved-Maximum 33 cents per \$1,000



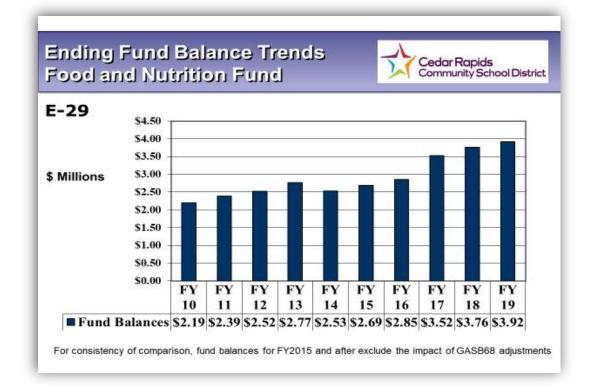


taxable valuation, allowed with 33 cents used for fiscal year 2019. Renewed annually **Voter approved-** Maximum \$1.34 per \$1,000 taxable valuation. Ten-year levy expires June 30, 2025.

Fund Status: Fund balances are predicted to decline in FY18 due to a planned \$4 million investment in a geo-thermal HVAC system at Grant Elementary School and rebounding to \$5.4 million or 52% of fund revenues, at the end of FY19.

Food and Nutrition Fund: Exhibit E-29

Description: Used for school lunch and breakfast program **Revenue Sources:** Lunch and breakfast sales, ala Carte sales, federal and state subsidies **Authority:** Board of Education approves lunch and breakfast prices



Fund Status: Fund balances have been stable to growing. Ticket prices are reviewed annually with recommendations for increase as appropriate based upon labor and food costs.

GASB 68 & 71: For comparison purposes with fiscal years prior to FY2015, ending fund balances are adjusted to exclude the impact of GASB 68 & 71, a requirement that enterprise funds incorporate in their ending balances the fund's theoretical share of IPERS pension liabilities. For the Food and Nutrition Fund, this amounts to -\$2,783,959 for FY2017.

Facilities Improvements

SAVE Projects: On September 11, 2006, the Board of Education approved an administrative recommendation to pursue a one-cent School Infrastructure Local Option Tax (commonly known as SILO). The SILO was established by the Iowa Legislature in the mid-1990s to give school districts a revenue-producing alternative to property tax for infrastructure and technology needs.

Voter approval of the SILO tax in Linn County on February 13, 2007 provided for ten years of funding for infrastructure, property tax relief and investment in technology. However, in May 2008, HF2663, (House File) was signed into law by the Governor providing Secure an Advanced Vision for Education or SAVE (formally SILO) funding to all Iowa public schools on a statewide basis until December 31, 2029. This new law overrides the original voter approval term, thus providing for an additional 12 years of SAVE funding to the District.

Legal uses for SAVE Tax Funds

According to the Iowa Code, uses for SAVE tax funds and interest are limited to infrastructure purposes, including:

- Construction, reconstruction or repair.
- Purchasing or remodeling schoolhouses, stadiums, gyms, field houses and bus garages.
- Procurement of schoolhouse construction sites and making of site improvements.
- Facility Leases
- Non-Instructional Software
- Payment or retirement of bonds issued for school infrastructure purposes.
- Payment of 10-year negotiable interest-bearing bonds issued by school board action.
- Any PPEL or PERL purpose.
- Property tax relief for PPEL or PERL levies.

Planned use of SAVE Funds

Exhibit E-30 provides a summary of actual and planned uses of SAVE funds from the beginning of the tax on July 1, 2007 through December 31, 2029, the end of the SAVE tax, totaling \$504.4 million. District uses of SAVE resources continue to honor the three key areas established with original passage of the tax in February 2017: infrastructure needs, property tax relief, and technology for classrooms. Since original passage however, the legislature has expanded the legal uses of the SAVE fund to include facility leases and non-instructional software. The District now relies on using the SAVE funds for these needs as well.

Infrastructure Needs Original 2007 Voted (SILO) SAVE

Projects: Plumbing, wiring, lighting and other building upgrades have been completed at Kingston Stadium. Energy efficient geothermal heating / air conditioning projects have been completed at Kennedy High School, Taft Middle School and Harding Middle

| E-30 E-30 Cedar Rapids Community School District Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) 7-1-2007 to 12-31-2029 Revised : 5-31-18 Revenue Persitudent Assumption FY2019 Enrollment Assumption \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,277,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,277,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,277,738 Prescript Reduction \$458,277,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,277,738 Prescript Reduction \$521,129 Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund \$757,115 SAVE Debt Proceeds \$104,778,344 Releas of SAVE Biond Reserve Fund \$77,067,690 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$242,299 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 rechnology \$39,692,331 Rading HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taf HVAC \$9,822,768 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Taf HVAC | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) 7-1-2007 to 12-31-2023 Revise : 5-31-18 Revenues : 5-31-18 Revenue Per Student Assumption SAVE Revenues : \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate : \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest : \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction : \$458,427 Misc Reve/Grants/Refunds/PropSale : \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates : \$1,029,547 PFEL Transfer : \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood : \$22,394,969 Insurance Proceeds : \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund : \$7,306,769 Total Revenues : \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues : \$571,215,934 Uses of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund : \$7,306,769 Total Revenues : \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) : \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance : \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW : \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition : \$731,646 ADA : \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging : \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms : \$676,777 Facility Needs : \$321,194 Grant IMC : \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC : \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16,2014) : \$66,863 Storm (June 298,30,2014) : \$320,767 Facility Leases : \$3,509,003 Storm (June 298,30,2014) : \$3047,613 Disposition : \$733,646 ADA DA Elequired : \$4,000,320 Final Adquester Entrance : \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea : \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment : \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects : \$25,549,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus : \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus : \$42,604,004 Ele Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. : \$5,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. : \$6 | E-30 | |
| Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) 7-1-2007 to 12-31-2023 Revise : 5-31-18 Revenues : 5-31-18 Revenue Per Student Assumption SAVE Revenues : \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate : \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest : \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction : \$458,427 Misc Reve/Grants/Refunds/PropSale : \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates : \$1,029,547 PFEL Transfer : \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood : \$22,394,969 Insurance Proceeds : \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund : \$7,306,769 Total Revenues : \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues : \$571,215,934 Uses of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund : \$7,306,769 Total Revenues : \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) : \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance : \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,744,489 Kingston : \$3,809,293 Tafl HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$16,6777 Harding HVAC : \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW : \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition : \$731,646 ADA : \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging : \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms : \$676,777 Facility Needs : \$321,194 Grant IMC : \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC : \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16,2014) : \$66,863 Storm (June 298,30,2014) : \$320,767 Facility Leases : \$3,509,003 Storm (June 298,30,2014) : \$3047,613 Disposition : \$733,646 ADA DA Elequired : \$4,000,320 Final Adquester Entrance : \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea : \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment : \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects : \$25,549,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus : \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus : \$42,604,004 Ele Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. : \$5,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. : \$6 | Cedar Rapids Community School | District |
| (SAVE) 7-2.2007 to 12-31-2029 Revised: 5-31-18 From the set of the state of th | | |
| Revised: 5-31-18 FV2019 Enrollment Assumption Style Revenue Per Student Assumption \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,037,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,427 Misc Revs/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,076,460 Energy Rebates \$10,29,547 PPEL Transfer \$22,333,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,349,696 Insurance Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$22,49,999 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,309,293 General Planning Assistance \$224,299 Kennedy HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$73,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$13,167 Outdoor Classnooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 | | |
| RevenuesFY2019Enrollment AssumptionSAVE Revenues\$378,767,171Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate\$6,643,865Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest\$2,087,738Receipt Reduction\$458,427Misc Revs/Grants/Refunds/PropSale\$10,676,460Energy Rebates\$1,029,547PPEL Transfer\$227,333,254FEMA/State/Misc - Flood\$32,394,969Insurance Proceeds\$521,129Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75,115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$571,215,934Total Revenues\$571,215,934Dess of Revenues\$571,215,934Property Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$10,405,406Jafferson HVAC WW\$28,987,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,987,330Marding HVAC\$10,405,406Jafferson HVAC WW\$28,987,330Mastington HVAC WW\$28,987,330Mastington HVAC WW\$28,987,330Mastington HVAC\$708,885Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,18 | , <i>, ,</i> | - |
| Enrollment AssumptionRevenue Per Student AssumptionSAVE Revenues\$378,767,171Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate\$6,643,865Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest\$2,087,738Receipt Reduction.\$458,427Misc Rev's/Grants/Refunds/PropSale\$10,676,460Energy Rebates\$10,29,547PPEL Transfer\$27,393,254FEMA/State/Misc - Flood\$32,394,969Insurance Proceeds\$521,129Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75,115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778,344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of Revenues\$571,215,934Property Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$224,299Kennedy HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,822,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,38,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,01,1321ELSC Facility Needs\$32,194Grant MC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 298,30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668A | Revised: 5-51-10 | |
| Enrollment AssumptionRevenue Per Student AssumptionSAVE Revenues\$378,767,171Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate\$6,643,865Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest\$2,087,738Receipt Reduction.\$458,427Misc Rev's/Grants/Refunds/PropSale\$10,676,460Energy Rebates\$10,29,547PPEL Transfer\$27,393,254FEMA/State/Misc - Flood\$32,394,969Insurance Proceeds\$521,129Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75,115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778,344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of Revenues\$571,215,934Property Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$224,299Kennedy HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,822,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,38,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,01,1321ELSC Facility Needs\$32,194Grant MC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 298,30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668A | Bayanyaa | EV2040 |
| Revenue Per Student Assumption \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction \$4458,427 Misc RevS/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates \$1,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,333,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$322,334,969 Insurance Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$75,115 SAVE Debt Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,809,293 General Planning Assistance \$228,229 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$73,1646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs/Enro | | <u>F 12019</u> |
| SAVE Revenues \$378,767,171 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction \$458,427 Misc Revs/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates \$1,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,333,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,394,969 Insurance Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$57,121,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,827,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$73,1646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,3186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs< | | |
| Series 2010 QSCB Interest Rebate \$6,643,865 Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction .\$458,427 Misc Rev/s/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates \$10,29,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,334,969 Insurance Proceeds \$521,129 Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund \$75,5115 SAVE Debt Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$104,045,406 Jafferson HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$666,835,142 Stage Rigging < | • | |
| Series 2010 QSCB Sinking Fund Interest \$2,087,738 Receipt Reduction .\$458,427 Misc Rev/s/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,334,969 Insurance Proceeds \$521,129 Interest on SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,15 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$224,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Vase Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Ernollment Study \$1,01,321 ELSC Facility Needs/Ernollment Study \$1,01,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$3,541,668 Mon-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,541,668 | | |
| Receipt Reduction -\$458,427 Misc Revs/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates \$1,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,334,969 Insurance Proceeds \$21,129 Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund \$77,314 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$571,215,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$58,9073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$18,22,231 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$43,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,3186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$30,321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC | | |
| Misc Revs/Grants/Refunds/PropSale \$10,676,460 Energy Rebates \$1,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,334,969 Insurance Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,60,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$571,215,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,827,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$3221,194 Grant IMC \$780,885 Hiawatha HVAC | - | |
| Energy Rebates \$1,029,547 PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,394,969 Insurance Proceeds \$521,129 Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund \$75,115 SAVE Debt Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$571,215,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$589,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,887,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,897,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$33,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,341,668 | • | |
| PPEL Transfer \$27,393,254 FEMA/State/Misc - Flood \$32,394,969 Insurance Proceeds \$521,129 Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund \$7,306,769 SAVE Debt Proceeds \$104,778,344 Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$571,215,934 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$10,405,406 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jafferson HVAC WW \$28,887,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,887,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,887,331 Vashington Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$738,468 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 298,30,2014) <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td></t<> | • | |
| FEMA/State/Misc - Flood\$32,394,969Insurance Proceeds\$521,129Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75,115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778,344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of RevenuesProperty Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$22,882,2768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$866,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$3,20,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$24,264,004Flood Recovery - LLS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LLS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LLS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LLS Campus\$42,60 | | |
| Insurance Proceeds\$521, 129Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75, 115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778, 344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7, 306, 769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of RevenuesProperty Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,822,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,827,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,827,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,550,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$400,032Jeod Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LS Campus\$42,604,004Floo | | \$27,393,254 |
| Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund\$75,115SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778,344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of RevenuesProperty Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,822,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,827,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$44,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,63,147Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,63,147Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. | | \$32,394,969 |
| SAVE Debt Proceeds\$104,778,344Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Total Revenues\$571,215,934Uses of Revenues\$59,073,856Property Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,922,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,987,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,822,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$71,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,883Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30,2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,003,203Hiawatha Becure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,449,341Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - LS Campus\$42,604,004< | | \$521,129 |
| Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund Total Revenues \$7,306,769 Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues \$59,073,856 Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,827,789 Washington HVAC WW \$28,827,789 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$33,347,613 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required | Interest on SAVE Sinking Fund | \$75,115 |
| Total Revenues \$571,215,934 Uses of Revenues Froperty Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,087,331,66,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 19&30,2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 <td< td=""><td>SAVE Debt Proceeds</td><td>\$104,778,344</td></td<> | SAVE Debt Proceeds | \$104,778,344 |
| Uses of RevenuesProperty Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,822,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,897,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,822,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$6676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$40,00,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - ALS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil.\$20,661,652Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56,6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$1,977,328Ending Balance before interest\$66,838,271Total Expenses\$1,977,338Ending Balance before interest <td>Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund</td> <td>\$7,306,769</td> | Release of SAVE Bond Reserve Fund | \$7,306,769 |
| Uses of RevenuesProperty Tax Relief\$40,000,000Technology\$59,073,856SAVE Eligible (General Fund)\$3,497,093General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,822,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,882,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,341,668ADA IDE Required\$40,003,220Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Cost of Issuance/B. Counsel\$1,070,208Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil.\$20,661,652Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$1,977,305,780Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,344,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,305,780Debt Repayme | Total Revenues | \$571,215,934 |
| Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$43,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000< | | |
| Property Tax Relief \$40,000,000 Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$43,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000< | Uses of Revenues | |
| Technology \$59,073,856 SAVE Eligible (General Fund) \$3,497,093 General Planning Assistance \$254,299 Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,744,489 Vashington HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$771,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$11,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Co | | \$40 000 000 |
| SAVE Eligible (General Fund) $\$3,497,093$ (Seneral Planning Assistance $\$254,299$ (kennedy HVACKennedy HVAC $\$16,744,489$ (kingston $\$16,744,489$ (stigston)Taft HVAC $\$9,822,371$ (Harding HVAC $\$10,405,406$ (Jefferson HVAC WWJefferson HVAC WW $\$28,987,330$ (Washington HVAC WW $\$28,987,330$ (Washington HVAC WWWashington HVAC WW $\$28,987,330$ (Washington HVAC WW $\$28,987,330$ (Washington HVAC WWStage Rigging $\$3,186,754$ (Outdoor Classrooms $\$676,777$ (Facility Needs/Enrollment Study $\$1,011,321$ (ELSC Facility NeedsELSC Facility Needs $\$321,194$ (Grant IMC $\$708,885$ (June 29&30, 2014) $\$320,767$ (Facility LeasesHiawatha HVAC $\$3,541,668$ (ADA IDE Required $\$4,000,320$ (Hiawatha Secure Entrance $\$403,953$ (Bus Repairs > $\$2,500$ eaBus Repairs > $\$2,500$ ea $\$973,306$ (Food & Nutrition Equipment $\$1,250,000$ (General Fund Work Order Projects $\$22,469,341$ (Flood Recovery - ELS CampusFlood Recovery - ELS Campus $\$42,604,004$ (Flood Recovery - ELS Campus $\$42,604,004$ (Flood Recovery - ELS Campus $\$20,661,662$ (Debt Repayment 2010 $\$30$ mil. $\$55,644,255$ (Debt Repayment 2010 $\$30$ mil. $\$55,644,255$ (Debt Repayment 2010 $\$30$ mil. $\$50,433,477,833$ Ending Balance before interest $\$66,884,101$ (Interest Revenues) $\$1,977,285$ (Interest on Bond Reserve Fund $\$69,086,3147$ (Debt Repayment 2015 refunding $\$56.6$ mil. $\$60,80,82147$ (Debt Repayment 2015 refunding $\$56.6$ mil. $\$60,80,82147$ (Debt Repayment 2015 refunding $\$56.6$ mil. | | |
| General Planning Assistance\$254,299Kennedy HVAC\$16,744,489Kingston\$3,809,293Taft HVAC\$9,822,371Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,887,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,827,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$24,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel\$1,070,208Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil.\$20,661,652Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,363,147Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,6384,4101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451 <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Kennedy HVAC \$16,744,489 Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,3509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA Berequired \$44,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$44,604,004 Flood Recovery - LS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - Starance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 | | |
| Kingston \$3,809,293 Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,827,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$11,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$40,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Repaym | • | |
| Taft HVAC \$9,822,371 Harding HVAC \$10,405,406 Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$731,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$40,003,200 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,5644,255 </td <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Harding HVAC\$10,405,406Jefferson HVAC WW\$28,887,330Washington HVAC WW\$28,827,783Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$44,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,363,147Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil.\$1,483,407Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,884,101Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,208,321Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<> | | |
| Jefferson HVAC WW \$28,987,330 Washington HVAC WW \$28,822,768 Property Acquisition/Disposition \$71,646 ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$322,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$44,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. | | |
| Washington HVAC WW\$28,822,768Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$1,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$40,00,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel\$1,070,208Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,363,147Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil.\$1,483,407Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil.\$1,483,407Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,208,351Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,7 | - | |
| Property Acquisition/Disposition\$731,646ADA\$4,995,142Stage Rigging\$3,186,754Outdoor Classrooms\$6676,777Facility Needs/Enrollment Study\$11,011,321ELSC Facility Needs\$321,194Grant IMC\$708,885Hiawatha HVAC\$3,347,613Storm (June 16, 2014)\$696,863Storm (June 29&30, 2014)\$320,767Facility Leases\$3,509,036Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel\$1,070,208Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil.\$20,661,652Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil.\$1,483,407Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| ADA \$4,995,142 Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$66,388,271 T | | |
| Stage Rigging \$3,186,754 Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$25,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$26,638,271 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 | | |
| Outdoor Classrooms \$676,777 Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$44,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$22,560,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$44,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$25,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$26,638,271 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 <td></td> <td></td> | | |
| Facility Needs/Enrollment Study \$1,011,321 ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$ | | \$3,186,754 |
| ELSC Facility Needs \$321,194 Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$669,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$44,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504 | | \$676,777 |
| Grant IMC \$708,885 Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$44,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$68,8271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 | Facility Needs/Enrollment Study | \$1,011,321 |
| Hiawatha HVAC \$3,347,613 Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance | ELSC Facility Needs | \$321,194 |
| Storm (June 16, 2014) \$696,863 Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,509,036 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$25,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Endin | Grant IMC | \$708,885 |
| Storm (June 29&30, 2014) \$320,767 Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,509,036 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$25,664,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$26,661,652 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$26,661,652 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,208,451 Adju | Hiawatha HVAC | \$3,347,613 |
| Facility Leases \$3,509,036 Non-Instructional Software \$3,541,668 ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,884,711 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,884,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustm | Storm (June 16, 2014) | \$696,863 |
| Non-Instructional Software\$3,541,668ADA IDE Required\$4,000,320Hiawatha Secure Entrance\$403,953Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea\$973,306Food & Nutrition Equipment\$1,250,000General Fund Work Order Projects\$25,459,341Flood Recovery - ELS Campus\$42,604,004Flood Recovery - All Other Costs\$34,765,050Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel\$1,070,208Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund\$7,306,769Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil.\$55,644,255Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil.\$20,661,652Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil.\$8,363,147Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil.\$1,483,407Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | Storm (June 29&30, 2014) | \$320,767 |
| ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 </td <td>Facility Leases</td> <td>\$3,509,036</td> | Facility Leases | \$3,509,036 |
| ADA IDE Required \$4,000,320 Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 </td <td>Non-Instructional Software</td> <td>\$3,541,668</td> | Non-Instructional Software | \$3,541,668 |
| Hiawatha Secure Entrance \$403,953 Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,80,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Bus Repairs > \$2,500 ea \$973,306 Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,664,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$64,255 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,208,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 | Hiawatha Secure Entrance | |
| Food & Nutrition Equipment \$1,250,000 General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| General Fund Work Order Projects \$25,459,341 Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$6,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,483,221 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Flood Recovery - ELS Campus \$42,604,004 Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B. Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,888,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Flood Recovery - All Other Costs \$34,765,050 Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt Repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | , | |
| Debt Cost of Issuance/B.Counsel \$1,070,208 Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,208,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Transfer to SAVE Reserve Fund \$7,306,769 Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | - | |
| Debt Repayment 2010 \$30 mil. \$55,644,255 Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Debt Repayment 2010 QSCB \$11.8 mil. \$20,661,652 Debt repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Debt repayment 2011 \$43.4 mil. \$8,363,147 Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Debt Repayment 2012 \$10 mil. \$1,483,407 Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil. \$9,533,580 Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil. \$66,388,271 Total Expenses \$504,371,833 Ending Balance before interest \$66,844,101 Interest Revenues \$1,977,285 Interest on Bond Reserve Fund \$459,066 Ending Balance \$69,280,451 Adjustment to reconcile to GL \$127,870 Final Adjusted Ending Balance \$69,408,321 Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | | |
| Debt Repayment 2014 \$9 mil.\$9,533,580Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Debt Repayment 2015 refunding \$56.6 mil.\$66,388,271Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Total Expenses\$504,371,833Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Ending Balance before interest\$66,844,101Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | Total Expenses | \$504,371,833 |
| Interest Revenues\$1,977,285Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | 000 011 10 |
| Interest on Bond Reserve Fund\$459,066Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Ending Balance\$69,280,451Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Adjustment to reconcile to GL\$127,870Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | | |
| Final Adjusted Ending Balance\$69,408,321Reserved for Reinjection\$2,758,335 | 8 | |
| Reserved for Reinjection \$2,758,335 | - | |
| | | |
| Undesignated Reserves \$66,649,986 | | |
| | Undesignated Reserves | \$66,649,986 |

School. Installation of energy efficient geothermal heating / air conditioning and energy efficient window wall systems have been completed at Jefferson and Washington High Schools.

Additional SAVE projects: There are a number of qualifying projects dependent upon SAVE funding that were added to the original list of projects included in the original SILO vote.

These include the Educational Leadership and Support (ELSC) Center completed in April 2012, improvements in ADA, cafeteria improvements at Jefferson and Washington High Schools, stage rigging, outdoor classrooms, Facilities Master Plan efforts, property acquisition, Grant Elementary IMC and Hiawatha Elementary secure entrance, exterior window replacement and new geothermal HVAC system and are also included.

The remaining unobligated long-term reserves in the SAVE fund are important to provide the resources needed to meet the District's growing infrastructure maintenance needs which are a natural result of aging District facilities. The average age of the District's instructional buildings is 63 years with the newest, Viola Gibson Elementary School at 16 years and the oldest, Arthur Elementary at 104 years. Of the District's 41 instructional buildings, (3 conventional high schools, 1 alternative high school, 6 middle schools and 21 elementary schools) all are 45 years old or older except for Viola Gibson Elementary School.

Property Tax Relief: SAVE tax dollars have been used to help retire existing debt that previously relied on local property taxes as a source of revenue. In fiscal year 2018, the final \$2 million was dedicated to local property tax relief. The promise made to voters in February 2007 to commit a total of \$40 million in SAVE funding for property tax relief is now satisfied.

Technology for Classrooms

Total estimated investment in technology through December 31, 2029 is \$59.1 million providing for the following improvements:

- Computing devices (new/refresh computers, laptops, tablets, mobile labs, etc)
- Classroom resources (currently interactive whiteboard\projectors)
- Network switches, Wireless network controllers, APs, etc
- Servers, Data Storage (SAN), Backup System
- Telephony\unified communications systems
- Fiber WAN network (final costs of initial construction, maintenance/repairs, additional connections)

SAVE Oversight Committees

The District believes that strong community oversight related to the use of SAVE funds is essential in being good stewards of public funds. To that end, two oversight committees entitled Technology Oversight and Master Facility Plan Oversight have been created. Membership in the Oversight Committees can be seen in **Exhibit E-31**. Their charters are as follows.

Technology Oversight Committee's Roles and Responsibilities

The overriding responsibility of the Technology Oversight Committee is to monitor and ensure that all technology projects undertaken and paid for through the SAVE tax are:

- 1. Projects that have been included in the publicized plan.
- 2. That projects are completed within the budget.
- 3. That projects are completed on schedule.

4. Provide reports back to the community and the school board on the implementation of these technology projects.

District Technology Services as a part of their presentation on planned projects will provide the following information to the Oversight Committee.

- 1. Define the process used to make decisions.
- 2. Inform the committee on how this project is aligned with the overall vision.
- 3. Address how this decision has been benchmarked against other "best practices".
- 4. Determine if there are synergies that can be leveraged within other school districts, agencies or governmental bodies.
- 5. Demonstrate the efficiencies gained through the technology enhancement or introduction.
- 6. Utilize the committee's area of knowledge where needed for support, assistance or input.

Master Facility Plan Oversight Charter

The Master Facility Plan Oversight Committee, (Committee) will monitor and report to the Board of Education the District's compliance to the Master Facility Plan as funded by a variety of sources including, but not limited to, the Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE), and the Physical Plant and Equipment Levy (PPEL). The Committee will oversee the District's

commitment to use \$40 million in SAVE funds for property tax relief. The Committee will provide counsel to District administration to help promote within the Cedar Rapids community, District activities related to this charter wherever possible.

Monitoring activities for the Committee will include a determination of timely completion within scope and budget of all Board approved, Facility Master Plan projects. The Committee will also review the District financial reports, accounting for both revenues and expenditures related to the Master Facility Plan.

The Committee will meet as needed with District administration, District architects and others as appropriate to be advised on the progress of all Master Facility Plan projects and commitments to property tax relief.

Committee duration:

The Committee shall remain active as long as there are public resources available to the Cedar Rapids Community School District for the improvement, repair and maintenance of District owned infrastructure.

E-31

Oversight Committee Members

SAVE Technology Oversight

| <u>Name</u> | Organization | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Scott Minkel | United Fire | | |
| Greg Best | Infinity | | |
| Jon Neff | Kirkw ood | | |
| Tim Gustin* | Encore 5, LLC | | |
| Jim Hoffman | Retired Alliant | | |
| Kavi Parupally | Rockw ell Collins | | |
| Kim Lehrman | Ready Wireless | | |

Facility Master Plan Oversight

| Alliant Energy |
|--------------------------|
| IBEW-Business Agent |
| Rockw ell Collins |
| United Fire |
| Aegon USA |
| Selk Daw son Tax Service |
| Community member |
| NCSRC of Carpenters |
| District Custodial Rep |
| |

* Committee Chair

Schools of the Cedar Rapids Community School District

High Schools

Jefferson High School 1243 20th Street SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 Kennedy High School 4545 Wenig Road NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 Metro High School 1212 7th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 Washington High School 2205 Forest Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Middle Schools

Franklin Middle School 4801 Golf Street NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Roosevelt Middle School 300 13th Street NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Elementary Schools

Arthur Elementary School 2630 B Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Erskine Elementary School 600 36th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Grant Wood Elementary School 645 26th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Hoover Elementary School 4141 Johnson Avenue NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Kenwood Elementary School 3700 E Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Pierce Elementary School 4343 Marilyn Drive NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Van Buren Elementary School 2525 29th Street Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Alternative School

Polk Alternative Education Center 1500 B Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 Harding Middle School 300 20th Street NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Taft Middle School 5200 E Avenue NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 McKinley Middle School 620 10th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Wilson Middle School 2301 J Street Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Cleveland Elementary School 2200 First Avenue NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Garfield Elementary School 1201 Maplewood Drive NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Harrison Elementary School 1310 11th Street NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Jackson Elementary School 1300 38th Street NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Madison Elementary School 1341 Woodside Drive NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Taylor Elementary School 720 7th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Viola Gibson Elementary School 6101 Gibson Drive NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 **Coolidge Elementary School** 6225 First Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Grant Elementary School 254 Outlook Drive SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404

Hiawatha Elementary School 603 Emmons Street Hiawatha, IA 52233

Johnson Elementary School 355 18th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403

Nixon Elementary School 200 Nixon Drive Hiawatha, IA 52233

Truman Elementary School 441 West Post Road NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405

Wright Elementary School 1524 Hollywood Boulevard NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Annual Budget Cycle

The following guidelines serve as "target dates" for the annual process of constructing the District budget.

September 2017– (ongoing to end of fiscal year)

- Salary and benefit budget figures are revised to reflect current staff costs for 2017-2018. Budgets are revised monthly from September 2017 through June 2018 reflecting any changes in staffing costs.
- Revise FY 2017-2018 budget for changes in central and building based budgets.
- FY 2017-2018 budget adjustments are made in categorical funding and other miscellaneous accounts for carry over deficits/surpluses.

October 1st

- Certified enrollment count date.
- Preliminary revenue estimates begin for FY 2018-2019

October - November

• Meet with Superintendent's Roundtable to review initial list of budget assumptions for FY 2018-2019 and review State allowable growth figures, (assuming the State legislature takes timely action here).

November - December

• Budget meeting with Board of Education to review and identify FY 2018-2019 budget goals, assumptions, new programs, enrollment changes, staff requirements, etc. Budget assumptions are refined based upon Board feedback.

January - February 2018

• Budget expenditure targets are determined based upon assumptions of revenue and compensation growth for FY 2018-2019. If budget adjustments are necessary to provide for long term budget sustainability, the Superintendent engages key central office administrators in a series of meetings to determine a budget adjustment strategy. A summary of budget adjustments entitled the budget "Score Card" for FY2019 is found in an earlier section of this Executive Summary.

February - March

• Board approval to schedule a public hearing at a Board meeting in March for the FY 2018-2019 Proposed Budget, and publish Proposed Budget as required by Iowa Code.

April - May

- Board holds public hearing and approves FY 2018-2019 Proposed Budget by the statutory deadline of April 15th.
- Distribute FY 2018-2019 building budget worksheets and communicate timelines to building principals for completion.
- Distribute FY 2018-2019 budget worksheets to ELSC administrators, District managers, and department supervisors and communicate timelines for completion.
- Budget worksheet completion by all building principals, ELSC administrators, District managers, and department supervisors.

May – June

• Compilation of the FY 2018-2019 Line Item Budget is complete and presented to the Board of Education as an information item.

September – (ongoing to end of fiscal year)

- Salary and benefit budget figures are revised to reflect current staff costs for 2018-2019. Budgets are revised monthly from September 2018 through June 2019 reflecting any changes in staffing costs.
- Revise FY 2018-2019 budget for changes in central and building based budgets.
- FY 2018-2019 budget adjustments are made in categorical funding and other miscellaneous accounts for carry over deficits/surpluses.

October – November

• Meet with Superintendent's Roundtable to review initial list of budget assumptions for FY 2019-2020 and review State allowable growth figures, (assuming the State legislature takes timely action here).

FY2018-2019 Preliminary Budget Assumptions (As provided to the Board of Education on January 26, 2018)

The Cedar Rapids Community School District is committed to a vision of Every Learner: Future Ready and focusing available resources to support our mission; "To ensure all learners experience a rigorous and personalized learning experience so they have a plan, a pathway, and a passion for their future."

District Wide Budget – All Funds

Local Property Taxes

Assumption 1: Maintain a stable property tax levy rate when preparing the FY2019 budget. The Board of Education and District administration have a mutual desire to maintain a stable property tax levy rate when preparing the FY2019 budget. Despite the successful September 9, 2014 PPEL election that allowed a \$0.67 levy increase in the PPEL levy for FY2016, the actual total District levy rate declined by \$0.10 from \$15.48 to \$15.38, primarily due to reductions in the Management Fund levy. For FY2017 and FY2018 the levy rate continued at \$15.38 made possible by reductions in the General Fund cash reserve levy. The \$40 million commitment to SAVE funded property tax relief will be fulfilled at the end of FY2018 placing upward pressure on the levy rate in FY2019. The District will be looking at all options possible within the overall budget to maintain a stable tax levy rate.

Tax base growth

Assumption 2: The District will likely continue to experience low to moderate growth in the property tax base. FY2019 District tax base data will be provided by Linn County in January-February 2018. For FY2018, the tax base excluding TIF valuations, experienced growth of 6.6% over the previous fiscal year.

Despite FY2018's relatively robust rate of growth, over the past ten years, the average annual growth rate of the District's tax base has only been 2.6%. Relative to other public school Districts statewide, the Cedar Rapids Community School District has experienced lower growth that has resulted in the District's per pupil taxable being lower than the State-wide average for the last five consecutive years. Growth in total taxable valuation relative to growth in school finance formula driven funding, is a major factor in determining the tax levy rate. Low tax base growth rates put upward pressure on the District's levy rate.

SAVE property tax relief

Assumption 3: FY2019 marks the first year in 11 fiscal years that there will be no SAVE

funded property tax relief subsidy. In keeping with the District's promise to voters who supported the successful ten year SAVE vote on February 13, 2007, \$40 million in SAVE revenues have been used for property tax abatement over the initial 11 year SAVE funding period ending with fiscal year 2018. The District is providing the final \$2 million in SAVE tax relief in FY2018. The absence of the SAVE funded tax subsidy will have the effect of approximately \$0.36 in upward pressure on the District's overall tax levy rate.

General Fund Budget

SSA/New Money Growth

Assumption 4: Fiscal year 2019 State Supplemental Aid (SSA) growth is not known at this time. Given the State of Iowa budget realities, it will likely not be significant in FY2019. The silver lining in this situation could be the State's 1% school budget guarantee. Should the

legislature enact SSA at a low growth rate that causes the District's rate of SSA growth to be below 1%, the District will be eligible to participate in the 1% budget guarantee program

District certified enrollments (of resident students) increased by 38 students from the previous year which is good news. However, the District experienced a net open enrollment loss of 46 over the previous year resulting in an open enrollment adjusted decline of 8 students for FY2019 SSA funding purposes.

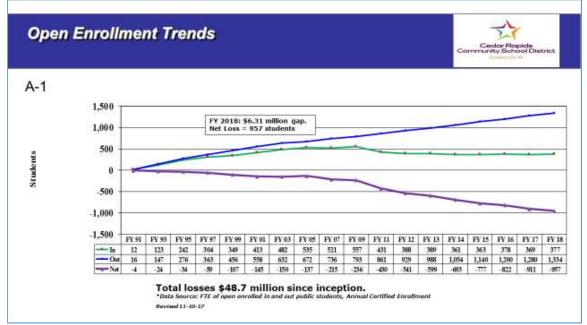
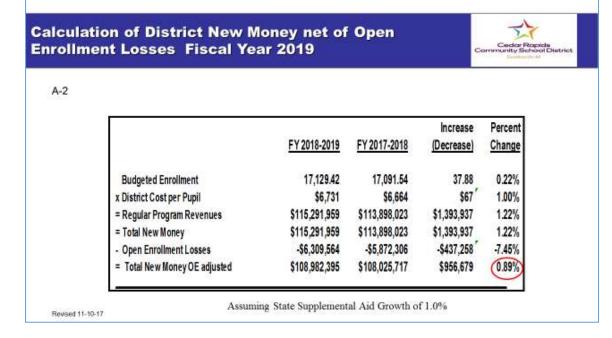


Exhibit A-1 shows the net outflow trends of students under Open Enrollment since its

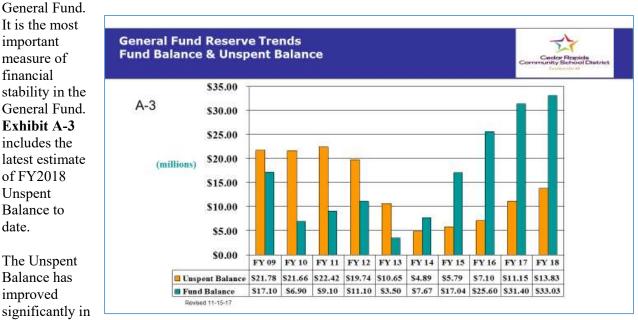
inception in 1991. Exhibit A-2 shows the impact of Open Enrollment on possible New Money growth in FY2019 based upon known changes in enrollment. Assuming the SSA growth rate is



1.0%, (which could be our reality under the State 1% budget guarantee) the results would be an increase in "Regular Program" net new money of \$0.96 million or 0.9% New Money (Open Enrollment adjusted) SSA growth rate.

General Fund Budget Adjustments

Assumption 5: Build a General Fund budget to strengthen the alignment of resources to the **District's mission.** The Unspent Balance is the measure of "Spending Authority" reserves of the



the last two years and is predicted to improve again in FY2018. This improved position provides a unique opportunity when building the budget for FY2019 to review budget allocations and look for improved alignments of resources to fund "near term" goals in the District's "Focus Areas." Maintaining a stable Unspent Balance will also be an important consideration for long term budget sustainability.

Staff Allocations

Assumption 6: A review of District staff allocations supported by General Fund monies will be conducted in response to changes in enrollment and current budget realities.

| Class size targets in recent years is shown in | A-4 | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Exhibit A-4. | Average General Education and Level I Class Size Targets | | | | | | |
| Administrative | School Year | | | | | | |
| prioritization of staffing | | <u>2013-14</u> | 2014-15 | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> | 2017-18 | |
| needs will be a key | Elementary Kindergarten: | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | |
| component of the | Elementary Grades 1-2: | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | |
| budgeting process for | Elementary Grades 3-5: | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| FY2019. Every | Middle School: | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | |
| opportunity will be | High School: | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | |
| considered in making the | 0 | | | | | | |

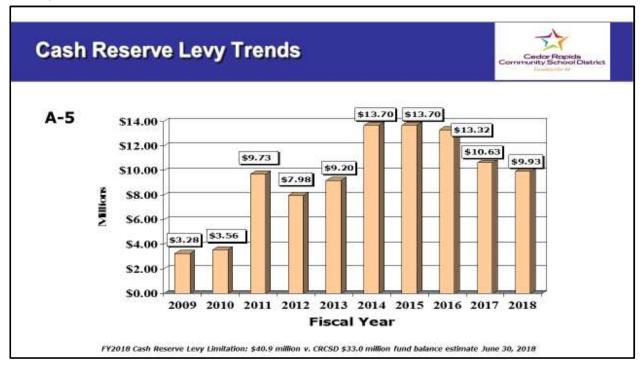
best use of available District resources.

Staff Compensation Status for 2018-2019

Assumption 7: The District will make every effort to arrive at fair and equitable settlements that reflect current budget realities. Compensation growth in relationship to revenue growth plays a key role in the construction of a balanced budget. Approximately 82% of the General Fund budget is comprised of wages and benefits. Over the long term, total compensation growth that is balanced to the overall rate in General Fund New Money growth, contributes positively to an overall balanced budget and stable General Fund reserves. All bargaining and non-bargaining employee groups will be involved in conversations regarding potential increases in base wages for fiscal 2019.

Cash Reserve Levy

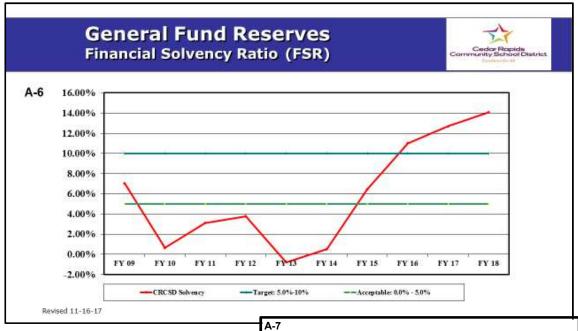
Assumption 8: The Cash Reserve Levy will be lowered to a "maintenance level" to slow the growth of General Fund reserves that have experienced relatively high rates of growth in recent years.



The Cash Reserve levy is used for a multitude of reasons including replacing funding shortfalls due to unfunded or under-funded mandated programs, delinquent property taxes or unanticipated State Aid cuts. The cash reserve levy gives the District the ability to raise funds locally through property taxes to provide the necessary resources to maintain stable to growing cash reserves and when necessary, fully back District spending authority with cash. **Exhibit A-5** provides a history of cash reserve levy amounts over the past ten years. Cash Reserve Levies exceeding \$13 million were approved by the Board in FY's 2014-2016 to stabilize declining fund reserves. A reduction in this levy to the \$10 million range (in response to an improved reserve position) in FY's 2017 and 2018 can be seen. Further reductions in FY2019 are expected.

Financial Solvency Ratio trends in **Exhibit A-6**, also reflect improvements in General Fund ending fund balances. The 5-10% solvency ratio target range is based upon the rationale that:

- No significant revenue is collected by an Iowa public school District during the first quarter of the fiscal year (July-September). Adequate reserves reduce the need for borrowing funds and the associated borrowing costs.
- Ratings agencies such as Moody's look closely at fund reserve positions when evaluating the credit worthiness of the District. Adequate reserves translate into lower interest rates on long term debt obligations.



Categorical Funding:

Assumption 9: The District will continue to rely on categorical funding sources. Each categorical program will be fiscally independent and monitored from a financial standpoint ensuring each is fiscally balanced as appropriate.

Approximately 46 percent of all General Fund staff (FTE's) are supported by revenues from categorical programs. Available funding levels for each specific grant/program will drive changes in corresponding expenditures. Title I, Title II, & Perkins are examples of Federal categorical programs. Teacher Leadership and Compensation, Early Intervention and State Voluntary Preschool are examples of State categorical programs. English Language Learners, Gifted & Talented, Drop-out

ISL Budgeted Revenues and Expenditures Fiscal Year 2018

| Budget / Revenues: | |
|--|-------------|
| Income Surtax | \$7,528,638 |
| Property Tax | \$848,640 |
| State Aid | \$0 |
| Total Authorized Revenues | \$8,377,278 |
| Plus: Prior Year Unspent, (Overspent) Carryover | \$1,511,003 |
| Total | \$9,888,281 |
| | |
| Budget / Expenditures: | |
| Wellness support | \$40,000 |
| Technology software, hardware and support | \$1,312,898 |
| Data Warehouse needs | \$35,000 |
| Curriculum materials and support | \$1,458,071 |
| School building instructional equipment & supplies | \$585,000 |
| High School assistance & support | \$253,746 |
| PK-5 reading assistance & support | \$1,544,546 |
| Instructional Staff - Counselors | \$2,573,000 |
| Superintendent contingency | \$1,109,020 |
| College & Career Readiness | \$35,000 |
| ESLC OLL Tech/Secretary Support | \$687,039 |
| ELSC On-Line Learnng Support | \$70,961 |
| BIG Program | \$184,000 |
| Total Budget / Expenditures | \$9,888,281 |

Prevention and the Instructional Support Levy, (ISL) are examples of locally supported categorical programs. ISL budgeted revenues and expenditures for FY2018 are shown in **Exhibit A-7**. Monies generated by the ISL are spent as approved by the Board of Education. All programs supported by ISL funding are tracked in accounts set up specifically for ISL expenditures.

On April 13, 2015, the Board of Education approved a five-year extension of the 10%, Instructional Support Levy, (ISL) program for fiscal years 2017-2021. ISL revenues come from two revenue sources, income surtax and local property tax. The third funding stream, ISL State Aid, was eliminated in FY2012. The income surtax rate may not exceed 6%. For FY2018, the income surtax rate is set at 5%.

Other District Tax Supported Funds Physical Plant and Equipment Levy, (PPEL)

On September 9, 2014, District voters approved an increase in the Voter-Approved PPEL through June 30, 2025 at the State maximum rate of \$1.34 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. This is great news for the community as the District was able to better address the many deferred maintenance needs that have accumulated in recent years. The increased levy rate generates an additional \$3.5 million annually for much needed facility maintenance and repair. The PPEL budget increased overall from \$5.2 million in FY2015 to \$13.6 million in FY2018. The FY2018 PPEL budget is higher than the expected \$8-9 million range, due to the inclusion of the Grant HVAC & window project with a \$4 million price tag. The PPEL "Promise" is an 11 year budget roadmap that shows all the PPEL funded projects promised to voters. The PPEL promise may be viewed at: http://www.cr.k12.ia.us/departments-services/ppel/

In addition to funding District infrastructure maintenance needs, PPEL funds will continue to be used to purchase all District vehicles, primarily school busses.

SAVE Fund

Fiscal year 2019 will mark the eleventh year of the Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) Fund. Current estimates (11-16-17) show total SAVE sales tax revenues through 12-31-2029 of \$378.8 million. Total SAVE Fund related revenues through 12-31-2029 are estimated at \$573.6 million with total expenditures estimated at \$517.3 million, leaving a balance of \$56.2 million of which \$53.6 million is undesignated. All revenues and expenditures related to flood recovery for the period of FY2008 to FY2014 were accounted for in conjunction with the SAVE fund revenues and expenditures. The Flood Recovery Fund was officially closed June 30, 2014. Actual past expenditures and current budgeted expenditures through 12-31-2029 are as follows:

- Original Ten Year Infrastructure Plan: \$100 million
- Property Tax Relief: \$40 million
- Technology Investment: \$59.7 million
- Flood Recovery: \$77.4 million
- Other Infrastructure Initiatives: \$108.6 million
- Debt P&I: \$163.1 million
- Transferred qualifying expenditures from General Fund \$17.5 million
- Transfer to Debt Reserve Fund \$7.3 million

Facilities Master Plan

Efforts continue to craft an updated Facilities Master Plan. The theme of this initiative that began on September 20, 2016 is Reimagine, Re-Envision, and Reinvest in our students and school facilities. During this time, a committee of approximately 85 volunteers have had the opportunity to meet over 25 times to help formulate a facilities plan with submission to the Board of Education on December 11, 2017. The Board approved a Facility Master Plan Resolution on January 22, 2018 enabling the plan to move forward pending appropriate funding. This resolution along with all Facilities Master Plan information and updates may be found at

http://www.cr.k12.ia.us/departments-services/future-ready-facilities/

Debt Service Fund

On June 30, 2017 the District had \$112.1 million in outstanding long term debt for funding infrastructure from the following issuances:

- \$30,000,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed revenue bonds dated July 1, 2010 and payable through January 1, 2030.
- \$11,842,641 in federally subsidized zero/low interest Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) dated December 1, 2010 and payable through July 1, 2028.
- \$4,500,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed revenue bonds dated July 7, 2014 and payable through June 30, 2018.
- \$54,709,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed refunding bonds dated June 6, 2015 and payable through June 30, 2026.
- \$11,080,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated May 1, 2016 and payable through June 30, 2021.

Future debt issuances to fund larger portions of the District's identified facilities needs will depend upon future actions taken by the Board of Education and the voters of the Cedar Rapids Community School District.

Management Fund

The Management Fund will levy sufficient resources to pay for early separation costs related to qualifying District staff, District property and casualty insurance premiums and costs related to unemployment.

Other District Non-Tax Supported Funds

Activity Fund: This fund exists to account for revenues and expenditures related to secondary schools co-curricular academic and athletic programs. The Activity Fund budget is reflective of revenues and expenditures that are set at each secondary building.

Day Care Funds: The District reports all day care expenses and revenues related to both Rockwell and Five Seasons Day Care programs into the Day Care Fund.

Food and Nutrition Fund: The Food and Nutrition Fund is completely self-supportive, receiving no financial assistance from any other District fund. Ticket prices are evaluated each year with recommendations for increase, if warranted, submitted to the Board of Education for consideration. Periodic increases are needed to keep pace with increases in food and labor costs as well as maintain sufficient reserves to invest in the repair and replacement of kitchen equipment throughout the District.

Meal prices were increased for FY2018 in order to comply with the Paid Lunch Equity provision of the Healthy, Hunger-Free Kids Act of 2010 (HHFKA) as well as respond to the increase costs for food and labor. The Food and Nutrition Department increased breakfast prices by \$0.05 and lunch prices increased \$0.05 for both elementary and secondary schools.

End - FY2018-2019 Preliminary Budget Assumptions (As provided to the Board of Education on January 26, 2018)

Recent District Highlights and Accomplishments

Listed below are just a few of the many recent highlights and accomplishments of District students, staff and community members that can be found on the District's website at the following link. <u>http://www.cr.k12.ia.us/news/</u>

Pierce Elementary receives Healthiest State Initiative's School Award

Pierce Elementary received the 2018 School Award presented by the Healthiest State Initiative (HSI) on Feb. 15 at HSI's awards ceremony. The award recognizes Pierce Elementary for its

accomplishments in creating a healthier school.

"We are pleased to present Pierce Elementary with the inaugural School Award," said Jami Haberl, Iowa Healthiest State Initiative executive director. "The work they have accomplished is remarkable, and their commitment to creating a healthier environment for students is inspiring. They have been awarded \$5,000 to build upon their momentum and continue

to make additional improvements that will benefit students for years to come."

McKinley receives \$500 grant

McKinley Middle School Receives a \$500 grant for Grizzly Cove Food Pantry *Grant provided by Farm Credit Services of America Working Here Fund for Hunger and Nutrition*

On Wednesday, February 14, 2018, McKinley Middle School received a \$500 grant for the Grizzly Cove food pantry. The grant is provided through Farm Credit

Services of America's (FCSAmerica) *Working Here Fund*. The *Working Here Fund* grant will help purchase food for the Grizzly Cove food pantry including fresh fruits and vegetables. The





school's food pantry offers students a variety of food to take home on the weekends to share with their families. The students are able to choose the foods that they will use over the weekend.

Teacher Hiring Event

January 3, 2018: We are so excited to launch our winter teacher hiring event! This event will take place from 5:00 – 8:00 pm on Monday, January 29th. We are looking to hire for available teaching positions in Elementary, Middle, High, and special education for current openings and for the 2018-2019 school year! If you are interested in teaching within



our school district for these levels come check it out! Here you can talk to our team, learn more about the district, and turn in your resume. Ready to apply now? Apply at www.cr.k12.ia.us/employment (Opens in a new window)

Cedar Rapids Japanese teacher Julie Cain takes top national honor

November 22, 2017: Enrolling in a high school Japanese class is a scary decision for many students, says Washington High School teacher Julie Cain. "There are so many people who want to take it, but their parents are afraid, or they are afraid, that it's too hard," Cain said. So she dedicates her time at the Cedar Rapids high school to making the language "less scary," she said, by using research-based teaching methods that make the language more approachable and emphasizing aspects of Japanese culture to students.



The American Association of Teachers of Japanese recognized Cain's work earlier this year by naming her the national Japanese teacher of the year and giving her the "K-12 Teacher Award." Although Cain said her subject matter can be intimidating, district spokeswoman Akwi Nji, who used to work with Cain as a teacher at Washington High School, said Cain is a welcoming figure at the school.

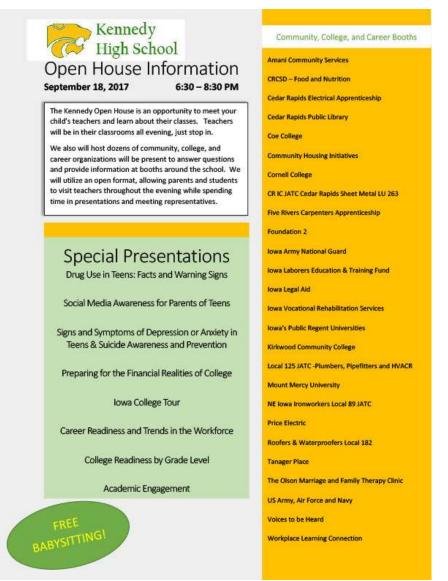
Congratulations to Gabby Granadillo

September 25, 2017: A hearty congratulations goes out to Gabby Granadillo, math teacher at McKinley Middle School. Gabby is one of the four Iowa educators who has been named as a state finalist for the nation's highest honor for kindergarten through 12th grade educators of math and science. As a finalist for the Presidential Awards for Excellence in Mathematics and Science Teaching, Gabby is recognized as a leader in the improvement of math and science education and a role model for her colleagues and in her community. Iowa Department of Education Director Ryan Wise says of Gabby and the other three finalists, "These teachers are an inspiration to their students, colleagues and communities. As Iowa grows its commitment to science, technology, engineering and mathematics education, their leadership is especially important." Congratulations to Gabby!

Kennedy's New Approach to an Open House

September 18, 2017: On Monday, September 18 at 6:30-8:30 pm, Kennedy launches a new approach to engaging students and families with the school while connecting them with community, college, and career resources.

How is this different? Kennedy's Open House has always been an informal evening for families to meet teachers. At this time, teachers typically share general information about courses: curriculum. expectations, schedules, grading practices, etc. It gives everyone a chance to match a face with a name and helps families know a little more the student's school day. However, this year the event will include information booths with representatives from 29 community programs, resources, and organizations. "We received an enthusiastic 'Yes!' from everyone we invited. People really want to come together to embrace new ideas, give something unusual a shot, and be here for the students," said organizer Jenny Wagner. "All these representatives



took time out of their schedule to meet with us and plan their part. We asked a simple question and the collaboration has been unbelievable."

Washington Senior Wins Civil Rights Commission Poster Contest!

June 27, 2017: Washington Senior Wins Civil Rights Commission Poster Contest! After encouragement from her mom to participate in the Cedar Rapids Civil Rights Commission

3rd annual Fair Housing Poem and Poster Contest, Rowan Meyer-Boothby took on the challenge. Her mom encouraged her, along with her two siblings, to participate in the contest as a chance to be engaged in a fun way with community issues. Rowan acknowledges that she was "an angry kid" when she was younger and relied on art to make sense of the world and to "get involved to make things better." This challenge was one she accepted eagerly. Though she admits it didn't come easily. She abandoned her first concept for the poster and started again after a bit of research. "I had no



idea what I was really trying to do with the first attempt," she said. "I hadn't really thought it through."

Rowan then looked for inspiration by researching other equal housing posters and settled on a concept that utilized a variety of colors and visual contrast. "I really like the style of pop art posters and also what people can do with Photoshop, but I'm not very good at computer art," she says. "I wanted to see what I could do with only construction paper." In fact, Rowan created a winning poster with simple tools and few resources. She ended up having to use the edge of her math textbook instead of a ruler to create straight lines. The image of the clothesline in her design was inspired by the video (which includes an image of a clothesline) of a song she was listening to as she worked on the project: "If I could begin to be / Half of what you think of me / I could do about anything." The subject of fair housing was also a source of inspiration for Rowan. "I really admire people who are advocates for civil rights, so it felt cool to kind of be a part of that," she

says. "I also know I'll be paying for my own college tuition, and this was a chance to try to earn something towards that. Each of the three winners received \$500 to open an Educational Savings Account.

Kids On Course University Now Underway!

June 19, 2017: Kids On Course University kicked off today for more than 850 students! The summer learning program is located at Arthur, Truman, Wright, Taylor, Harrison, and Madison elementary schools. It runs five days a week from 8:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., and includes both breakfast and



lunch. Certified teachers lead small classes of students who are entering first through fifth grade. Kids on Course University is focused on reading and math with certified teachers leading small classes of students in first – fifth grades. Each day also includes hands-on enrichment opportunities designed to keep students focused and improving skills. The program runs through August 4. Eighty nine percent of the students who attended the Kids on Course Program in 2016 had improved reading outcomes!

Summer Meals Served June 19-August 4

June 12, 2017: School's Out for Summer, Power Up! The District's Summer Food Program begins June 19. The program, sponsored by our Food and Nutrition Department, will provide free breakfast and/or lunch through Aug. 4. Breakfast and lunch will be served Monday through Friday (with the exception of one location). Children under age 18 are eligible and may visit any location for meals.

Garfield First Iowa School In No Excuses

University Network June 8, 2017: Garfield Elementary School has earned membership to the prestigious No Excuses



University Network of Schools. To earn membership into the network of "like-minded" schools, Garfield staff completed an extensive online application focused on the "Six Exceptional



Systems" the school has developed around the No Excuses University model. A video was submitted to demonstrate the "Culture of Universal Achievement" developed on the campus. See Video here. (Opens in a new window)

Garfield earned the recognition by demonstrating a commitment to college readiness and through efforts to

ensure all children meet standards in reading, writing and math, no matter their challenges. The Cedar Rapids elementary school is the first school in the state of Iowa to receive the designation and is part of a growing No Excuses Network of Schools across the country.

Executive Administration (2017-2018 School Year)

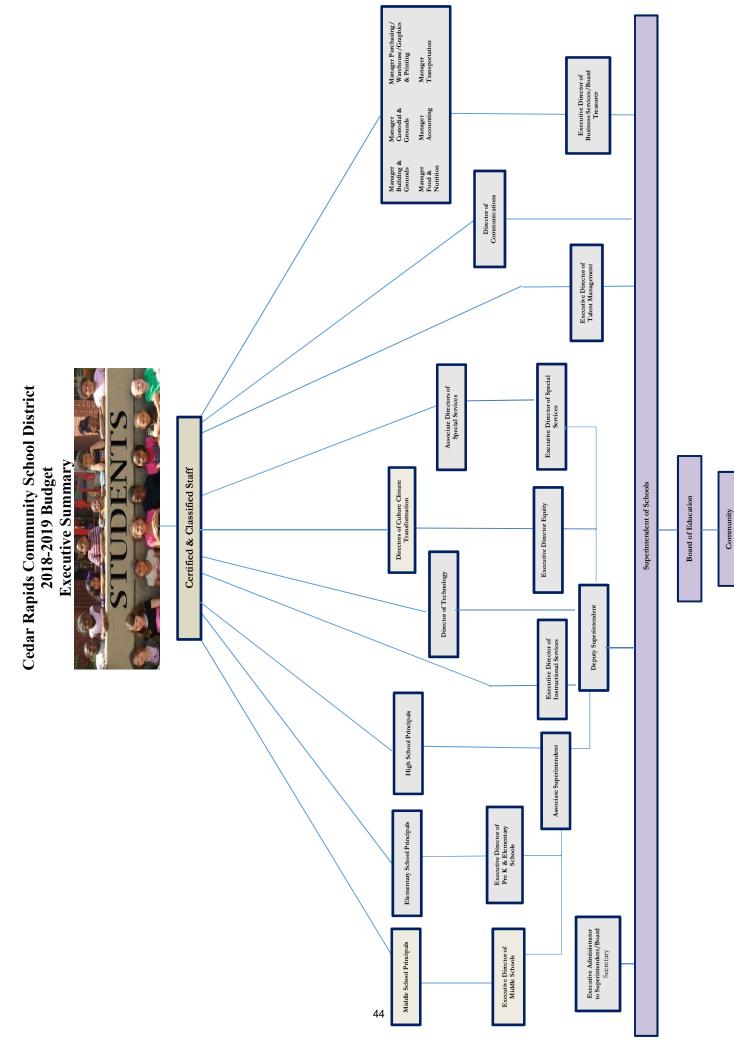
| Dr. Brad Buck | Superintendent |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Laurel Day Mary Ellen Maske | Assistant to the Superintendent Deputy Superintendent |
| Noreen Bush | Associate Superintendent |
| | 1 |
| Val Dolezal | Executive Director, Pre-K-5 Education |
| Rod Dooley | Executive Director, Equity |
| Steve Graham | Executive Director, Business Services |
| Carlos Grant | Executive Director, Personalized Learning & Middle Level Ed. |
| Linda Noggle | Executive Director – Talent Management |
| Wendy Parker | Executive Director, Special Services |
| Karla Ries | Executive Director, Instructional Services |
| Lori Bruzek | Director, Technology |
| Eric Christenson | Director, Culture Climate & Transformation |
| Akwi Nji | Director, Communications |
| Adam Zimmerman | Director, Culture Climate & Transformation |
| Tania Johnson | President, Cedar Rapids Education Association |
| John Zimmerman | Regional Facilitator, GWAEA |
| Julie Jensen | Regional Facilitator, GWAEA |

Board of Education Members (2017-2018 School Year)

The Board of Education is a policy-making and planning entity and does not get involved with the day-to-day operations of the school system. The Board elects its own president and vice-president, appoints a secretary and treasurer, and hires a chief executive - the Superintendent.



Back row – John Laverty, President, At Large, Kristin Janssen, At Large, Gary Anhalt, At Large, Jennifer Borcherding, District 3
 Front row – Nancy Humbles, Vice President, District 2, Rafael Jacobo, District 4, Mary Meisterling, District 1



LEADERSHIP TEAM Cedar Rapids Community School District Cedar Rapids, IA

FINANCIAL SECTION



Cedar Rapids Community School District Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget Summary of all Funds

| | FY 2019 Budget | FY 2018 Re-Estimate | FY 2017 Actual |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | |
| Taxes Levied on Property | 77,630,922 | 76,981,958 | 73,840,745 |
| Utility Replacement Excise Tax | 6,672,865 | 5,539,892 | 3,787,327 |
| Income Surtaxes | 7,528,638 | 7,094,844 | 7,523,491 |
| Tuition\Transportation Received | 5,367,776 | 5,270,137 | 4,473,450 |
| Earnings on Investments | 701,871 | 495,714 | 94,757 |
| Nutrition Program Sales | 2,634,100 | 2,634,100 | 2,842,675 |
| Student Activities and Sales | 4,350,000 | 4,269,658 | 3,634,856 |
| Other Revenues from Local Sources | 25,623,768 | 25,485,848 | 25,269,100 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources | - | - | - |
| State Foundation Aid | 85,104,849 | 85,529,327 | 84,269,010 |
| Other State Sources | 30,460,825 | 29,393,412 | 29,297,681 |
| Commercial & Industrical Replacement | 2,479,711 | 2,509,779 | 2,513,369 |
| Chapter 1 Grants | 4,539,403 | 4,773,159 | 3,546,938 |
| Other Federal Sources | 10,842,173 | 10,711,784 | 11,716,210 |
| Total Revenues | 263,936,901 | 260,689,612 | 252,809,609 |
| Expenditures | | | |
| Instruction | 143,045,345 | 146,300,102 | 135,300,958 |
| Student Support Services | 6,259,961 | 6,039,024 | 5,662,054 |
| Instructional Staff Support Services | 17,258,137 | 19,736,635 | 17,493,455 |
| General Administration | 5,766,557 | 6,710,507 | 4,894,773 |
| Building Administration | 13,473,309 | 13,295,788 | 13,663,524 |
| Business Administration | 6,423,719 | 6,348,437 | 5,749,761 |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance | 16,494,621 | 16,377,220 | 16,678,962 |
| Student Transportation | 7,774,808 | 7,803,301 | 7,357,780 |
| Noninstructional Programs | 12,346,850 | 12,189,987 | 12,797,118 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 7,281,500 | 12,126,195 | 9,644,483 |
| Debt Service (Principal, interest, fiscal charges) | 7,748,528 | 12,275,104 | 12,580,594 |
| AEA Support - Direct to AEA | 8,319,138 | 7,722,183 | 7,396,246 |
| Total Expenditures | 252,192,473 | 266,924,483 | 249,219,708 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 11,744,428 | (6,234,871) | 3,589,901 |
| Capital Contributions | - | - | - |
| Sale of Bonds | - | - | - |
| Sale of Assets | - | 0 | 203,329 |
| Proceeds from Loss of Property | 50,000 | 20,000 | 46,833 |
| Payments to Refund Bonds Escrow Agent | | | - |
| Refunding Bond Debt Issued | - | - | - |
| Operating Transfers In (Out) | - | - | - |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues & Other | | | |
| Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses | 11,794,428 | (6,214,871) | 3,840,063 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 68,681,705 | 68,302,831 | 64,462,768 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 80,476,133 | 62,087,960 | 68,302,831 |
| Anticipated Unspent Program Reserves Adjusted Fund Balance Reserve Estimate | - 80,476,133 | 6,593,745 68,681,705 | - 68,302,831 |
| | | | |

| Cedar Rapids Community School District | Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget | Summary of all Funds |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|

Fiscal Year 2019 Budget

| | | | | GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | AL FUNDS | | | PROPRIETARY FUND | ARY FUND | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | | 5 | Special Revenue | a | | | | 440 | |
| Revenues: | | General | _≌ | | Activity | SAVE | Debt Service | Nutrition | Enterprises | Total |
| Taxes Levied on Property Utility Replacement Excise Tax Income Surtaxes | Ф | 61,193,851 2,734,376 7,528,638 | \$ 6,949,333 310,667 | 9,487,738 369,693 | | | - 3,258,129 | ~ | | 77,630,922 6,672,865 7,528,638 |
| rution rialispontation received Earnings on Investments Nutrition Program Sales | | 200,000 | 10,000 | 6,000 | | 6,500 | 136,371 | 338,000 2,634,100 | 0 | 2,301,110 701,871 2,634,100 |
| Student Activities and Sales Other Revenues from Local Sources | | 50,000 3,645,943 | 135,500 | 158,000 | 4,300,000 | 16,717,218 | 000'06 | 269,000 | 4,608,107 | 4,350,000 25,623,768 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources State Foundation Aid Other State Sources | | 85,104,849 30,385,175 | 5,000 | | | ı | - 1 | 66,650 | , | - 85,104,849 30,460,825 |
| Commercial & industrical Keplacement Chapter 1 Grants Other Federal Sources | | 1,894,952 4,539,403 5,436,736 | 215,612 | 2/4,926 | | | 94,510 575,555 | 4,745,500 | 84,382 | 2,479,711 4,539,403 10,842,173 |
| Total Revenues | Ф | 208,081,699 | \$ 7,625,823 | \$10,300,357 | \$4,305,000 | \$ 16,723,718 | \$ 4,154,565 | \$ 8,053,250 | \$ 4,692,489 | \$ 263,936,901 |
| Expenditures Instruction | θ | 135,091,446 | \$ 3,588,899 | | 4,305,000 | 60,000 | | | | 143,045,345 |
| Student Support Services Instructional Staff Support Services General Administration | | 6,259,961 14,501,592 5,547,558 | - 126,217 218 999 | | | 2,630,328 | | | | 6,259,961 17,258,137 5 766 557 |
| | | 12,979,802 | 493,507 | | | | | | | 0,700,007 13,473,309 6,473,710 |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance Student Transportation | | 0,004,133 14,324,907 6,194,808 | 2.19,320 1,954,861 580,000 | 1,000,000 | | 214,853 | | | | 0,423,713 16,494,621 7,774,808 |
| Noninstructional Programs Facilities Acquisition and Construction Debt Service (Principal, interest, fiscal charges) AEA Support - Direct to AEA | | 8,319,138 | 255,000 | | | 2,880,500 | 7,748,528 | 7,402,980 | 4,688,870 | 12,346,850 7,281,500 7,748,528 8,319,138 |
| Total Expenditures | ŝ | 209,303,411 | \$ 7,437,003 | \$ 5,401,000 | \$4,305,000 | \$ 5,905,681 | \$ 7,748,528 | \$ 7,402,980 | \$ 4,688,870 | \$ 252, 192, 473 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | | (1,221,712) | 188,820 | 4,899,357 | · | 10,818,037 | (3,593,963) | 650,270 | 3,619 | 11,744,428 |
| Capital manuary occurses (cases) Capital Contributions Sale of Bonds Sale of Assets Insurance Proceeds from Loss of Property | | | 50,000 | | | | | | | 0 - 50,000 |
| Refunding Bond Debt Issued Loan Repayment (Nutrition) to SAVE Operating Transfers In (Out) | | 2,450,558 | (67,000) |) (1,890,000) | | - (5,105,159) | 5,027,533 | - (490,000) | 74,068 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses Beginning Fund Balance | | 1,228,846 33,470,284 | 171,820 6,184,568 | 3,009,357 2,339,685 | - 1,431,587 | 5,712,878 4,510,294 | 1,433,570 15,317,274 | 160,270 3,759,143 | 77,687 1,668,870 | 11,794,428 68,681,705 |
| Ending Fund Balance | ŝ | 34,699,130 | \$ 6,356,388 | \$ 5,349,042 | \$1,431,587 | \$ 10,223,172 | \$ 16,750,844 | \$ 3,919,413 | \$ 1,746,557 | \$ 80,476,133 |
| Anticipated Unspent Program Reserves Adjusted Fund Balance Reserve Estimate | မ | - 34,699,130 | - \$ 6,356,388 | - \$ 5,349,042 | - \$1,431,587 | - \$ 10,223,172 | - \$16,750,844 | - \$ 3,919,413 | - \$ 1,746,557 | - \$ 80,476,133 |

| Cedar Rapids Community School District Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget Summary of all Funds | • |
|--|---|
|--|---|

Fiscal Year 2018 Budget

| | | | GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | L FUNDS | | | PROPRIETARY FUND | RY FUND | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| | | S | Special Revenue | | | | | 470 | |
| Revenues | General | Management | PPEL | Activity | SAVE | Debt Service | Nutrition | Otn Enterprises | Total |
| Taxes Levied on Property Utility Replacement Excise Tax | 60 99 | | \$ 8,950,625 403,281 | | - | 1,913,669 | | 4 | \$ 76,981,958 5,539,892 |
| Income Surtaxes Tuition\Transportation Received | 7,094,844 5,270,137 | | | | | | | | 7,094,844 5.270.137 |
| Earnings on Investments | 50,000 | 5,000 | 5,100 | 5,000 | 6,283 | 86,331 | 338,000 | 0 | 495,714 |
| Nutrition Frogram Sales Student Activities and Sales Other Revenues from Local Sources | 19,658 3,605,080 | 133,000 | 158,300 | 4,250,000 | 16,673,488 | 88,740 | 269,000 | 4,558,240 | 25,485,848 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources State Foundation Aid Other State Sources Commercial & Industrial Replacement | 85,529,327 29,318,702 1,919,962 | 5,000 257,922 | 3,060 273,380 | | | - 58,515 | 66,650 | | - 85,529,327 29,393,412 2,509,779 |
| Chapter 1 Grants Other Federal Sources | 4,773,159 5,308,847 | | 1 | | | 575,555 | 4,746,500 | 80,882 | 4,773,159 10,711,784 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 205,508,991 | \$ 9,035,922 | \$ 9,793,746 \$ | 4,255,000 \$ | 16,679,771 | \$ 2,722,810 | \$ 8,054,250 | \$ 4,639,122 | \$ 260,689,612 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Cturbut Summer Society | \$ 137,018,122 | \$ 3,902,008 | \$ | 4,255,000 | 1,124,972 | | | | \$ 146,300,102 6 030 034 |
| suuterin support services Instructional Staff Support Services General Administration | 0,039,024 16,941,852 6,030,667 | - 107,332 210,076 | | | 2,687,451 469,764 | | | | 0,039,024 19,736,635 6,710,507 |
| Building Administration | 12,824,555 5 5 7 808 | 471,233 161 530 | | | 650,000 | | | | 13,295,788 6 348 437 |
| Pushiess Administration Plant Operation and Maintenance Student Transportation | 0, 327, 900 14, 224, 480 6, 115, 301 | 1,942,100 688,000 | 1,000,000 | | 210,640 | | | | 0,340,437 16,377,220 7,803,301 |
| Noninstructional Programs Facilities Acquisition and Construction | | 272,000 | 10,730,577 | | 1,395,618 | | 7,322,984 | 4,595,003 | 12,189,987 12,126,195 |
| Debt Service (Principal, interest, fiscal charges) AEA Support - Direct to AEA | 7,722,183 | | | | | 12,275,104 | | | 12,275,104 7,722,183 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 212,443,992 | \$ 7,754,288 | \$ 11,730,577 \$ | 4,255,000 \$ | 6,547,535 | \$ 12,275,104 | \$ 7,322,984 | \$ 4,595,003 | \$ 266,924,483 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses) Canital Contributions | (6,935,001) | 1,281,634 | (1,936,831) | | 10,132,236 | (9,552,294) | 731,266 - | 44,119 | (6,234,871) - |
| Sale of Acode Solo of Acode | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| une of Assess Insurance Proceeds from Loss of Property Refunding Bond Debt Issued | | 20,000 | | | | , | | | 20,000 |
| Loan Repayment (Nutrition) to SAVE Operating Transfers In (Out) | 2,449,232 | (67,000) | (1,890,000) | 1 | - (11,618,762) | 11,542,462 | - (490,000) | 74,068 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses Beginning Fund Balance | (4,485,769) 31,362,308 | 1,234,634 4,949,934 | (3,826,831) 6,166,516 | - 1,431,587 | (1,486,526) 5,996,820 | 1,990,168 13,327,106 | 241,266 3,517,877 | 118,187 1,550,683 | (6,214,871) 68,302,831 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 26,876,539 | \$ 6,184,568 | \$ 2,339,685 \$ | 1,431,587 \$ | 4,510,294 | \$ 15,317,274 | \$ 3,759,143 | \$ 1,668,870 | \$ 62,087,960 |
| Anticipated Unspent Program Reserves Adjusted Fund Balance Reserve Estimate | 6,593,745 \$ 33,470,284 | - \$ 6,184,568 | - \$ 2,339,685 \$ | - 1,431,587 \$ | - 4,510,294 | - \$ 15,317,274 | - \$ 3,759,143 | - \$ 1,668,870 \$ | 6,593,745 \$ 68,681,705 |

| | | | GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS | AL FUNDS | | | PROPRIETARY FUND | RY FUND | |
|---|---|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
| | | S | Special Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenues | General | Management | PPEL | Activity | SAVE | Debt Service | Nutrition | Otn Enterprises | Total |
| Taxes Levied on Property Utility Replacement Excise Tax Income Surtaxes TuiticonTranscontration Received | \$ 58,430,544 \$ 3,020,251 7,523,491 4.473.450 | 7,233,423 374,383 | \$ 8,176,778 392,693 | | | 0 | | | \$ 73,840,745 3,787,327 7,523,491 4 473 450 |
| Earnings on Investments Nutrition Program Sales | 46,294 | 10,910 | 14,004 | 1,319 | 18,108 | ı | 4,122 2,842,675 | 0 | 2,842,675 |
| Student Activities and Sales Other Revenues from Local Sources | 169,670 3,763,386 | 212,827 | 298,881 | 3,465,186 | 16,316,511 | 129,026 | 62,810 | 4,485,659 | 3,634,856 25,269,100 |
| revenue rom intermediary sources State Foundation Aid Other State Sources Commercial & Industrial Replacement Chanter 1 Grants | 84,269,010 29,209,354 1,970,930 3,546 938 | 3,055 243,637 | 5,087 298,802 | | 13,721 | | 66,464 | · | - 84,269,010 29,297,681 2,513,369 3,546,938 |
| Other Federal Sources | 5,453,816 | | | | 25,727 | 578,038 | 5,531,776 | 126,853 | 11,716,210 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 201,877,134 \$ | 8,078,235 | \$ 9,186,245 \$ | 3,466,505 | \$ 16,374,067 | \$ 707,064 | \$ 8,507,847 | \$ 4,612,512 | \$ 252,809,609 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction Structure Services | \$ 128,505,151 \$ E 660 064 | 3,462,711 | \$ | 3,286,646 | 46,450 | | | | \$ 135,300,958 5 662 054 |
| suuterii Support Services Instructional Staff Support Services General Administration | 0,002,004 14,564,654 4,087,599 | - 95,780 200,147 | | | 2,833,021 607,027 | | | | 3,002,034 17,493,455 4,894,773 |
| Building Administration Business Administration | 13,070,595 5.051.102 | 592,929 165,502 | | | 533,157 | | | | 13,663,524 5,749,761 |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance Student Transportation | 14,457,499 5,873,265 | 1,922,913 555,609 | 928,906 | | 298,550 | | | | 16,678,962 7,357,780 |
| Noninstructional Programs Facilities Acquisition and Construction Debt Service (Principal, interest, fiscal charges) AEA Support - Direct to AEA | - 7,396,246 | 238,466 | 8,272,618 | | 1,371,865 | 12,580,594 | 8,010,051 | 4,548,601 | 12,797,118 9,644,483 12,580,594 7,396,246 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 198,668,165 \$ | 7,234,057 | \$ 9,201,524 \$ | 3,286,646 | \$ 5,690,070 | \$ 12,580,594 | \$ 8,010,051 | \$ 4,548,601 | \$ 249,219,708 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures Other Financing Sources (I lses) | 3,208,969 | 844,178 | (15,279) | 179,859 | 10,683,997 | (11,873,530) | 497,796 | 63,911 | 3,589,901 |
| Capital Contributions Capital Contributions Sale of Assets Sale of Assets Pavments to Refind Bonds Escrow Agent | · | | ı | | - 203,329 | ч ч со се | | | - - 203,329 - |
| Insurance Proceeds from Loss of Property | | 46,833 | | | | ÷ | | | 46,833 |
| Aglustment to beginning balance Operating Transfers In (Out) | 2,507,346 | (172,554) | (1,321,441) | | (13,117,954) | 12,582,020 | (524,086) | 46,669 | |
| Excess (Jendency) or revenues & Other Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses Beginning Fund Balance | 5,716,315 25,645,993 | 718,457 4,231,477 | (1,336,720) 7,503,236 | 179,859 1,251,728 | (2,230,628) 8,227,448 | 708,490 12,618,616 | (26,290) 3,544,167 | 110,580 1,440,103 | 3,840,063 64,462,768 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 31,362,308 \$ | 4,949,934 | \$ 6,166,516 \$ | 1,431,587 | \$ 5,996,820 | \$ 13,327,106 | \$ 3,517,877 | \$ 1,550,683 | \$ 68,302,831 |

Fiscal Year 2017 Actual

Cedar Rapids Community School District Fiscal Year 2018-2019 Budget Summary of all Funds

Cedar Rapids Community School District FY2018 to FY2019 Property Tax Comparision

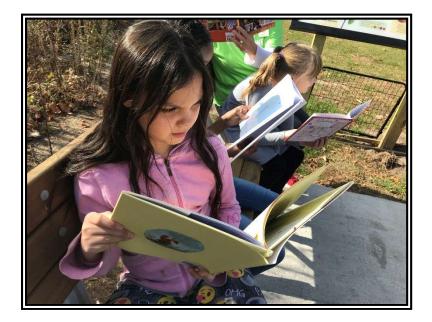
| | FY 201 | 7-2018 | FY 201 | 8-2019 | Increase (D | ecrease) | Levy By |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Rate/\$1,000 | *Total Dollars | Rate/\$1,000 | *Total Dollars | Rate/\$1,000 | Tax Dollars | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| At Risk / Dropout Prevention | 1.05643 | \$5,632,270 | 1.02967 | \$5,707,516 | -0.02676 | \$75,246 | BoE |
| Instructional Support | 0.15310 | \$856,618 | 0.19339 | \$1,143,476 | 0.04029 | \$286,858 | BoE |
| Cash Reserve - Special Ed. Deficit | 0.71220 | \$3,797,010 | 1.17455 | \$6,510,593 | 0.46236 | \$2,713,583 | BoE |
| Cash Reserve - Enrollment Adv/Open | 0.37738 | \$2,011,978 | 0.39562 | \$2,192,941 | 0.01824 | \$180,963 | BoE |
| Cash Reserve - ELL | 0.14570 | \$776,810 | 0.18655 | \$1,034,069 | 0.04085 | \$257,259 | BoE |
| Cash Reserve - Cash Flow Purposes | 0.62889 | \$3,352,868 | 0.00000 | \$0 | -0.62889 | (\$3,352,868) | BoE |
| Budget Guarantee | 0.00000 | \$0 | 0.00000 | \$0 | 0.00000 | \$0 | BoE |
| State Formula | 8.65637 | <u>\$46,150,614</u> | <u>8.53135</u> | \$47,289,632 | -0.12502 | <u>\$1,139,018</u> | Formula |
| Total General Fund | 11.73007 | \$62,578,168 | 11.51113 | \$63,878,227 | -0.21894 | \$1,300,059 | |
| Management Fund | 1.61777 | \$8,624,992 | 1.30795 | \$7,250,000 | -0.30982 | -\$1,374,992 | BoE |
| Physical Plant and Equipment Fund (PPEL) | | | | | | | |
| Voted PPEL (\$1.34) | 1.34000 | \$7,497,505 | 1.34000 | \$7,923,196 | 0.00000 | \$425,691 | Voters |
| Regular PPEL (\$0.33) | 0.33000 | <u>1,846,401</u> | 0.33000 | 1,951,235 | 0.00000 | <u>\$104,834</u> | BoE |
| Total PPEL | 1.67000 | \$9,343,906 | 1.67000 | \$9,874,431 | 0.00000 | \$530,525 | |
| Debt Service | 0.35745 | \$1,999,987 | 0.57409 | \$3,394,500 | 0.21664 | \$1,394,513 | Voters |
| Totals | 15.37528 | \$82,547,053 | 15.06317 | \$84,397,158 | -0.31211 | \$1,850,105 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Valuation Date | 1-1-16 | | 1-1-17 | | Chan | ge | |
| Taxable Valuation* | \$5,331,407,952 | | \$5,543,043,409 | | \$211,635,457 | 3.97% | |
| TIF Valuation | <u>263,745,129</u> | | <u>369,789,131</u> | | <u>\$106,044,002</u> | 40.21% | |
| Debt Service Valuation | \$5,595,153,081 | | \$5,912,832,540 | | \$317,679,459 | 5.68% | |

* Includes local property tax and utility replacement dollars. Effective July 1, 2001

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET PROPERTY VALUATIONS

| | <u>January 1, 2016</u> | <u>January 1, 2017</u> | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| | Fiscal Year | Fiscal Year One Year | • |
| | 2017-2018 | 2018-2019 Change | |
| Residential | \$ 3,727,632,466 | \$ 3,763,305,872 0.9% | 5 |
| Commercial | 1,195,514,224 | 1,371,270,624 12.8% | Ď |
| Industrial | 100,064,190 | 103,257,132 3.1% | Ď |
| Agricultural | 37,883,626 | 39,706,309 4.6% | Ď |
| Utilities (WO Gas & Electric) | 19,869,301 | 20,092,819 1.1% | Ď |
| Machinery & Equipment | - | - 0.0% | , D |
| Railroads | 19,269,268 | 17,728,762 -8.7% | D |
| Total Valuation | \$ 5,100,233,075 | \$ 5,315,361,518 4.0% | , D |
| Less: Military | 10,310,309 | 9,858,275 -4.6% | , D |
| Plus: Gas & Electric | 241,485,186 | 237,540,166 -1.7% | , D |
| Total General Taxable Valuation TIF Value | \$ 5,331,407,952 263,745,120 | \$ 5,543,043,409 3.8% 369,789,131 28.7% | |
| | 263,745,129 | 303,703,131 20.17 |) |
| Total Debt & PPEL Taxable Valuation | \$ 5,595,153,081 | \$ 5,912,832,540 5.4% | , D |

General Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND SUMMARY

| Revenues | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Property Taxes Utility Replacement Tax Income Surtaxes Mobile Home Taxes State Foundation Aid Instructional Support State Aid Other State Sources Commercial & Industrial Replacement AEA Flow through Chapter 1 Grants Other Federal Sources Tuition/Transportation Earnings on Investments Student Activities Other Revenue from Local Sources | 60,807,081 3,146,512 6,869,752 117,051 80,266,246 21,070,004 1,131,387 3,518,292 7,241,289 5,637,977 4,781,766 9,594 16,509 3,081,313 | <pre>\$ 60,519,593 3,018,951 7,168,294 117,273 80,904,052 21,360,401 2,316,908 3,553,890 7,319,340 5,571,605 4,788,946 22,021 24,573 3,796,318 -</pre> | \$ 58,430,544 3,020,251 7,523,491 114,131 84,269,010 21,813,108 1,970,930 3,546,938 7,396,246 5,453,816 4,473,450 46,294 169,670 3,649,255 | \$ 59,787,009 2,832,266 7,094,844 130,000 85,529,327 21,596,519 1,919,962 4,773,159 7,722,183 5,308,847 5,270,137 50,000 19,658 3,475,080 | <pre>\$ 61,193,851 2,734,376 7,528,638 130,000 85,104,849 22,066,037 1,894,952 4,539,403 8,319,138 5,436,736 5,367,776 200,000 50,000 3,515,943</pre> |
| | \$ 197,694,773 | \$ 200,482,165 | \$ 201,877,134 | \$ 205,508,991 | \$ 208,081,699 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Instruction Student Support Services Instructional Staff Support General Administration Building Administration Business Administration Plant Operation & Maintenance Student Transportation Non-Instructional Expenditures AEA Support | \$ 121,514,263 5,606,672 13,544,342 3,467,752 12,755,892 5,899,154 14,810,930 5,786,788 - 7,241,289 | \$ 124,960,105 5,503,668 14,315,160 3,763,421 12,789,691 5,227,775 14,431,557 5,833,771 - 7,319,340 | \$ 128,505,151 5,662,054 14,564,654 4,087,599 13,070,595 5,051,102 14,457,499 5,873,265 - 7,396,246 | \$ 137,018,122 6,039,024 16,941,852 6,030,667 12,824,555 5,527,808 14,224,480 6,115,301 - 7,722,183 | \$ 135,091,446 6,259,961 14,501,592 5,547,558 12,979,802 6,084,199 14,324,907 6,194,808 - 8,319,138 |
| Total Expenditures | | | | \$ 212,443,992 | \$ 209,303,411 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses) Audit Adjustment to Beginning Balance Operating Transfers In (Out) Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses Beginning Fund Balance | 7,067,691 2,307,311 9,375,002 7,668,566 | 6,337,677 2,264,748 8,602,425 17,043,568 | 3,208,969 2,507,346 5,716,315 25,645,993 | (6,935,001) 2,449,232 (4,485,769) 31,362,308 | 2,450,558 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 17,043,568 | \$ 25,645,993 | \$ 31,362,308 | \$ 26,876,539 | \$ 34,699,130 |
| Anticipated Unspent Program Reserves | | - | - | 6,593,745 | - |
| Adjusted Fund Balance Reserve Estimate | \$ 17,043,568 | \$ 25,645,993 | \$ 31,362,308 | \$ 33,470,284 | \$ 34,699,130 |
| Fund Balance Reserve (% of General Fund Expenditures) | 8.94% | 13.21% | 15.79% | 15.75% | 16.58% |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND FORECASTS

| | FY 2019 Budget | | FY 2020 Projected | | FY 2021 Projected | | FY 2022 Projected | |
|--|-------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 61,193,851 | 29.4% | \$ 62,417,728 | 29.4% | \$ 63,666,083 | 29.4% | \$ 64,939,405 | 29.4% |
| Utility Replacement Tax | 2,734,376 | 1.3% | 2,789,064 | 1.3% | 2,844,845 | 1.3% | 2,901,742 | 1.3% |
| Income Surtaxes | 7,528,638 | 3.6% | 7,679,211 | 3.6% | 7,832,795 | 3.6% | 7,989,451 | 3.6% |
| Mobile Home Taxes | 130,000 | 0.1% | 132,600 | 0.1% | 135,252 | 0.1% | 137,957 | 0.1% |
| State Foundation Aid | 85,104,849 | 40.9% | 86,806,946 | 40.9% | 88,543,085 | 40.9% | 90,313,947 | 40.9% |
| Instructional Support State Aid | 22,066,037 | 10.6% | 22,507,358 | 10.6% | 22,957,505 | 10.6% | 23,416,655 | 10.6% |
| Other State Sources | 1,894,952 | 0.9% | 1,932,851 | 0.9% | 1,971,508 | 0.9% | 2,010,938 | 0.9% |
| Commercial & Industrial Replacement | 4,539,403 | 2.2% | 4,630,191 | 2.2% | 4,722,795 | 2.2% | 4,817,251 | 2.2% |
| AEA Flow through | 8,319,138 | 4.0% | 8,485,521 | 4.0% | 8,655,231 | 4.0% | 8,828,336 | 4.0% |
| Chapter 1 Grants | 5,436,736 | 2.6% | 5,545,471 | 2.6% | 5,656,380 | 2.6% | 5,769,508 | 2.6% |
| Other Federal Sources | 5,367,776 | 2.6% | 5,475,132 | 2.6% | 5,584,635 | 2.6% | 5,696,328 | 2.6% |
| Tuition/Transportation | 200,000 | 0.1% | 204,000 | 0.1% | 208,080 | 0.1% | 212,242 | 0.1% |
| Earnings on Investments | 50,000 | 0.0% | 51,000 | 0.0% | 52,020 | 0.0% | 53,060 | 0.0% |
| Student Activities | 3,515,943 | 1.7% | 3,586,262 | 1.7% | 3,657,987 | 1.7% | 3,731,147 | 1.7% |
| Other Revenue from Local Sources | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| Total Revenues | \$ 208,081,699 | 100.0% | \$ 212,243,335 | 100.0% | \$ 216,488,201 | 100.0% | \$ 220,817,967 | 100.0% |
| Revenues Percent Increase | | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | | 2.00% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$ 135,091,446 | 64.5% | \$ 137,793,275 | 64.5% | \$ 140,549,141 | 64.5% | \$ 143,360,124 | 64.5% |
| Student Support Services | 6,259,961 | 3.0% | 6,385,160 | 3.0% | 6,512,863 | 3.0% | 6,643,120 | 3.0% |
| Instructional Staff Support | 14,501,592 | 6.9% | 14,791,624 | 6.9% | 15,087,456 | 6.9% | 15,389,205 | 6.9% |
| General Administration | 5,547,558 | 2.7% | 5,658,509 | 2.7% | 5,771,679 | 2.7% | 5,887,113 | 2.7% |
| Building Administration | 12,979,802 | 6.2% | 13,239,398 | 6.2% | 13,504,186 | 6.2% | 13,774,270 | 6.2% |
| Business Administration | 6,084,199 | 2.9% | 6,205,883 | 2.9% | 6,330,001 | 2.9% | 6,456,601 | 2.9% |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 14,324,907 | 6.8% | 14,611,405 | 6.8% | 14,903,633 | 6.8% | 15,201,706 | 6.8% |
| Student Transportation | 6,194,808 | 3.0% | 6,318,704 | 3.0% | 6,445,078 | 3.0% | 6,573,980 | 3.0% |
| Non-Instructional Expenditures | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% | - | 0.0% |
| AEA Support | 8,319,138 | 4.0% | 8,485,521 | 4.0% | 8,655,231 | 4.0% | 8,828,336 | 4.0% |
| Total Expenditures Expenditures Percent Increase | \$ 209,303,411 | 100.0% | \$ 213,489,479 2.00% | 100.0% | \$ 217,759,268 2.00% | 100.0% | \$ 222,114,455 2.00% | 100.0% |
| Expenditures Fercent increase | | | 2.00% | | 2.00 % | | 2.00% | |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses) | \$ (1,221,712) | | \$ (1,246,144) | | \$ (1,271,067) | | \$ (1,296,488) | |
| Capital Loan Proceeds | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Operating Transfers In (Out) | 2,450,558 | | 2,499,569 | | 2,549,560 | | 2,600,551 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues & Other | | | | | | | | |
| Sources over (under) Expenditures & Other Uses | \$ 1,228,846 | | \$ 1,253,425 | | \$ 1,278,493 | | \$ 1,304,063 | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 33,470,284 | | 34,699,130 | | 35,952,555 | | 37,231,048 | |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 34,699,130 | | \$ 35,952,555 | | \$ 37,231,048 | | \$ 38,535,111 | |
| Anticipated Unspent Program Reserves | | | | | - | | - | |
| Fund Balance Reserve (% of Expenditures) | 16.58% | | 16.84% | | 17.10% | | 17.35% | |

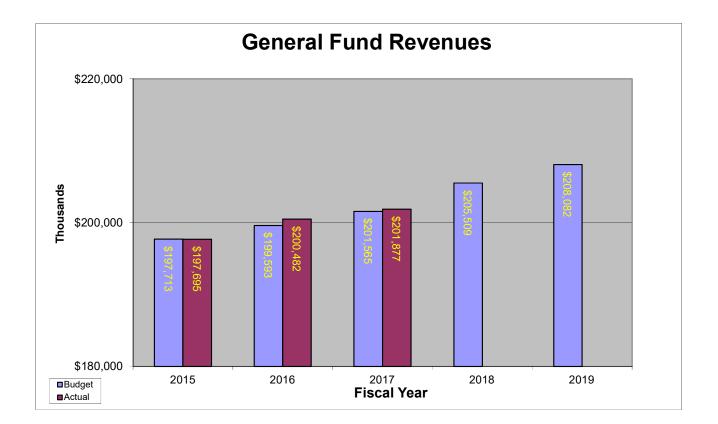
| CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCH 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND HISTORICAL | TY SC UDGE DRICA | MMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3-2019 BUDGET D HISTORICAL SUMMARY | _ | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | FY2015 Actual | FY2016 Actual | FY2017 Actual | FY2018 Re-Estimated | FY2019 Budget |
| Budgeted Revenues Actual Revenues | θ | 199,979,394 \$ 200,091,541 | 202,081,340 203,028,329 | \$ 204,115,910 204,461,647 | \$ 208,070,667 | \$ 210,644,701 |
| Variance | | 0.1% | 0.5% | 0.2% | | |
| Budgeted Expenditures Actual Expenditures | θ | 185,825,149 \$ 185,532,851 | 194,600,264 194,425,904 | \$ 201,072,119 198,745,332 | \$ 212,556,436 | \$ 209,415,855 |
| Variance | | 0.2% | 0.1% | 1.2% | | |
| Budgeted Fund Balance Actual Fund Balance | ф | 17,660,700 \$ 17,043,568 | 24,524,644 25,645,993 | \$ 28,689,784 31,362,308 | \$ 33,470,284 - | \$ 34,699,130 - |
| Variance | | -3.5% | 4.6% | 9.3% | | |
| Budgeted Fund Balance (% of General Fund Expenditures) Actual Fund Balance (% of General Fund Expenditures) | | 8.8% 8.9% | 12.1% 13.2% | 14.1% 15.8% | 15.75% | 16.58% |

Source CAFR

Revenues include "other financial sources", expenditures include "other financial uses".

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET General Fund Revenue by Source

| | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 60,807,081 | \$ 60,519,593 | \$ 58,430,544 | \$ 59,787,009 | \$ 61,193,851 |
| Income Surtaxes | 6,869,752 | 7,168,294 | 7,523,491 | 7,094,844 | 7,528,638 |
| Utility Replacement Tax | 3,146,512 | 3,018,951 | 3,020,251 | 2,832,266 | 2,734,376 |
| Mobile Home Taxes | 117,051 | 117,273 | 114,131 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| State Foundation Aid | 80,266,246 | 80,904,052 | 84,269,010 | 85,529,327 | 85,104,849 |
| AEA Flow Through | 7,241,289 | 7,319,340 | 7,396,246 | 7,722,183 | 8,319,138 |
| Other State Sources | 21,070,004 | 21,360,401 | 21,813,108 | 21,596,519 | 22,066,037 |
| Commercial & Industrial Replacement | 1,131,387 | 2,316,908 | 1,970,930 | 1,919,962 | 1,894,952 |
| Chapter 1 Grants | 3,518,292 | 3,553,890 | 3,546,938 | 4,773,159 | 4,539,403 |
| Other Federal Sources | 5,637,977 | 5,571,605 | 5,453,816 | 5,308,847 | 5,436,736 |
| Tuition/Transportation Fees | 4,781,766 | 4,788,946 | 4,473,450 | 5,270,137 | 5,367,776 |
| Earnings on Investments | 9,594 | 22,021 | 46,294 | 50,000 | 200,000 |
| Student Activities | 16,509 | 24,573 | 169,670 | 19,658 | 50,000 |
| Other Revenue from Local Sources | 3,081,313 | 3,796,318 | 3,649,255 | 3,475,080 | 3,515,943 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | \$ 197,694,773 | \$ 200,482,165 | \$ 201,877,134 | \$ 205,508,991 | \$ 208,081,699 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Local | \$ 78,829,578 | \$ 79,455,969 | \$ 77,427,086 | \$ 78,658,994 | \$ 80,720,584 |
| Total State | 109,708,926 | 111,900,701 | 115,449,294 | 116,767,991 | 117,384,976 |
| Total Federal | 9,156,269 | 9,125,495 | 9,000,754 | 10,082,006 | 9,976,139 |
| | \$ 197,694,773 | \$ 200,482,165 | \$ 201,877,134 | \$ 205,508,991 | \$ 208,081,699 |
| | | | | | |



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE

LOCAL

| | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Property Taxes | \$ 60,807,081 | \$ 60,519,593 | \$ 58,430,544 | \$ 59,787,009 | \$61,193,851 |
| Mobile Home Taxes | 117,051 | 117,273 | 114,131 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| Utility Replacement Tax | 3,146,512 | 3,018,951 | 3,020,251 | 2,832,266 | 2,734,376 |
| Income Surtaxes | 6,869,752 | 7,168,294 | 7,523,491 | 7,094,844 | 7,528,638 |
| Tuition: | | | | | |
| Regular Program - Individuals | 31,845 | 33,434 | 106,578 | 48,000 | 44,000 |
| Regular Program - LEAs | 261,173 | 207,472 | 282,587 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Special Education | 2,375,784 | 1,836,641 | 1,451,472 | 2,121,637 | 1,437,000 |
| Open Enrollment | 1,998,456 | 2,591,893 | 2,512,222 | 2,780,500 | 3,566,776 |
| Summer School | 16,833 | 15,771 | 39,485 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| Transportation | 97,675 | 103,735 | 81,106 | 110,000 | 110,000 |
| Investment Income | 9,594 | 22,021 | 46,294 | 50,000 | 200,000 |
| Textbook Fees | 436,536 | 462,513 | 438,080 | 502,655 | 357,000 |
| Rental Fees | 178,394 | 178,999 | 166,881 | 175,000 | 175,000 |
| Student Activities | 16,509 | 24,573 | 169,670 | 19,658 | 50,000 |
| Sale of Services | 1,370,177 | 1,359,670 | 1,372,764 | 1,593,909 | 1,602,609 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,096,206 | 1,795,136 | 1,671,530 | 1,203,516 | 1,381,334 |

Total Revenues \$ 78,829,578 \$ 79,455,969 \$ 77,427,086 \$ 78,658,994 \$80,720,584

PROPERTY TAXES

Property Taxes are the second largest source of revenue for the Cedar Rapids Community School District. It is based on the taxable valuation of all taxable property within the school district. It is certified (independently) by the school district, levied by the County Board of Supervisors, and collected and remitted by the County Treasurer.

The school district's property tax rate is primarily set by state formula as discussed in the organizational section of this document.

MOBILE HOME TAXES

Mobile Home Taxes are a form of property taxes levied on mobile home units. It is levied based on the size, value, and age of the mobile unit.

UTILITY TAX REPLACEMENT

As of FY 2001, property taxes on utility companies are no longer levied with normal property taxes. They are levied by a formula set by the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance and remitted to the district in the form of a state replacement credit. There is a hold harmless clause for the first three years of the new assessment and levying process.

INCOME SURTAXES

Income Surtaxes are collected at a rate of 5% on state income tax liability from district patrons. These dollars support the district's Instructional Program.

TUITION

Tuition is charged for regular programs purchased by individuals or other school districts, for special programs, such as Drivers Education and Summer School, and for regular and special education open enrollment.

TRANSPORTATION

Paid transportation services are provided to students who live within the 2 mile (elementary and middle school) or 3 mile (high school) statutory radius, where traffic conditions constitute a danger to the student.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

TEXTBOOK FEES

Fees are charges for the sale or rental of textbooks to district students.

RENTAL FEES

Rental fees are charged for the use of district facilities to non-district groups. The fees charged are based on what is needed to cover custodian expenses and supplies.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Revenue received from school-sponsored activities, Metro Day Care, Bake-a-teria and other cocurricular activities.

SALES OF SERVICES

Revenue received from another Iowa district or AEA for providing goods or services, or the services of any other individual who is employed by your district/AEA. Revenue from services provided to other local governmental units. These services could include non-student transportation, data processing, purchasing, maintenance, cleaning, cash management, and consulting.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

Miscellaneous revenue encompasses all other revenue received from the local level.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE

STATE

| | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| State Foundation Aid | \$ 80,266,246 | \$ 80,904,052 | \$ 84,269,010 | \$ 85,529,327 | \$ 85,104,849 |
| State Aid Funding Supplement | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foster Care | 61,315 | 93,203 | 26,542 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| Beginning Teacher Mentoring & Induction Program | 112,450 | 94,460 | 114,336 | - | - |
| Salary Improvement Program | 9,065,788 | 9,169,285 | 9,433,835 | 9,626,387 | 9,745,943 |
| Additional Salary, Professional Development | 752,225 | 760,445 | 781,704 | 1,136,085 | 1,149,725 |
| Model Core Curriculum | 319,695 | 323,189 | 332,224 | - | - |
| AEA Flow Through | 7,241,289 | 7,319,340 | 7,396,246 | 7,722,183 | 8,319,138 |
| Early Intervention Block Grant | 1,169,904 | 1,182,666 | 1,215,564 | 1,239,832 | 1,254,729 |
| Non-public Textbook Aid | 55,756 | 54,815 | 53,777 | 49,495 | 49,495 |
| Non-public School Transportation Aid | 758,078 | 725,964 | 810,394 | 810,394 | 810,394 |
| Juvenile Delinquency Grant | 137,189 | 138,938 | 142,042 | 90,000 | 90,000 |
| Child Development - Age 3 & 4 | 351,264 | - | - | - | - |
| Child Development - Age 3 - 5 | 316,546 | 806,166 | 795,594 | 694,109 | 694,109 |
| At Risk Early Elementary K-3 | 268,250 | 420,916 | 274,162 | 37,434 | 37,434 |
| Empowerment-School Ready | 114,085 | 113,715 | 102,926 | 79,200 | 79,200 |
| Statewide Preschool | 1,515,230 | 1,650,176 | 1,730,065 | 1,909,236 | 2,189,200 |
| Vocational Aid | 33,021 | 35,596 | 10,138 | 12,967 | 12,967 |
| Teacher Leadership Grant | 5,208,157 | 5,266,250 | 5,415,833 | 5,525,234 | 5,592,805 |
| Commercial & Industrial Replacement | 1,131,387 | 2,316,908 | 1,970,930 | 1,919,962 | 1,894,952 |
| Miscellaneous | 831,051 | 524,617 | 573,972 | 351,146 | 325,036 |

Total Revenues \$109,708,926 \$111,900,701 \$115,449,294 \$116,767,991 \$117,384,976

60

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND – STATE REVENUE EXPLANATION

STATE FOUNDATION AID (IC 257.18)

State Foundation Aid is the largest revenue source for the Cedar Rapids Community School District. It is calculated by the taking the regular program state foundation cost per pupil times weighted enrollment. It is calculated in tandem with local property taxes. The state formula is discussed in greater detail in the organizational section of this document.

STATE AID FUNDING SUPPLEMENT

Local district revenue from the state for a 2% FY2014 State Aid Funding Supplement.

FOSTER CARE CLAIM (IC 282.31)

Local district revenue from the state for tuition aid for nonresident students in foster care in excess of the number included in the certified enrollment count.

BEGINNING TEACHER MENTORING & INDUCTION PROGRAM (IC 284.13)

A beginning teacher mentoring and induction program is created to promote excellence in teaching, enhance student achievement, build a supportive environment within school districts and area education agencies, increase the retention of promising beginning teachers, and promote the personal and professional well-being of classroom teachers.

SALARY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (IC 284)

To promote continuous improvement in Iowa's quality teaching workforce and to give Iowa teachers the opportunity for career recognition that reflects the various roles teachers play as educational leaders, an Iowa teacher career path is established for teachers employed by participating school districts. A participating school district shall use funding allocated section 284.13, paragraph "d" or "e", to raise teacher salaries to meet the requirements of this section.

ADDITIONAL SALARY, PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT, MODEL CORE CURRICULUM (IC 284.13)

To promote continuous improvement in Iowa's quality teaching workforce and to give Iowa teachers the opportunity for career recognition that reflects the various roles teachers play as educational leaders, an Iowa teacher career path is established for teachers employed by participating school districts. A participating school district shall use funding allocated section 284.13, for either salaries or professional development, or both, as determined by the school district to meet the requirements of this section.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND – STATE REVENUE EXPLANATION

AEA FLOW THROUGH (IC 273.9)

State funding for the Area Education Agency (AEA) passes through the school district's budget.

CLASS SIZE REDUCTION (IC 256D.1)

The State provides an Early Intervention Block Grant to reduce class sizes in grades one through three for basic skills instruction to the state goal of seventeen students for every one teacher. It also provides direction and resources for early intervention efforts by school districts to achieve a higher level of student success in basic skills, especially reading.

NON-PUBLIC TEXTBOOK AID (IC 301.10)

The District must provide funding for textbooks for non-public school children residing in the district. The amount is limited to the amount received by the District from the State.

NON-PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION AID (IC 285.2)

The District must provide funding for transportation for non-public school children residing in the district. The amount is limited to the amount received by the District from the State.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY GRANT (IC 232.191)

Expenditures to develop or expand programs providing specific life skills and interpersonal skills training for adjudicated delinquent youth who pose a low to moderate risk to the community. (Rules 441-151)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT-AGE 3-5 (IC 279.51 (2)(b)(1))

Beginning July 1, 1996, funds are available to school districts to establish programs for three-year-, fouryear-, and five-year-old at-risk children, which are a combination of preschool and full-day kindergarten.

INNOVATE AT RISK K-3 (IC 256A.3)

Beginning July 1, 1996, funds are available to school districts that have elementary schools that demonstrate the greatest need for programs for at-risk students with preference given to innovative programs for the early elementary school years. School districts receiving grants under this paragraph shall at a minimum provide activities and materials designed to encourage children's self-esteem, provide role modeling and mentoring techniques in social competence and social skills, and discourage in-appropriate drug use.

EMPOWERMENT SCHOOL READY CHILDREN (IC 71.7, 71.8(2))

Grants for a community empowerment board that has developed an approved school ready children plan. Grants shall be used to various preschool services, but priority is given to program that provide preschool services on a voluntary basis to children deemed at risk of not succeeding in elementary school, training child care providers and others to encourage early intellectual stimulation of very young children, and offering parent support and education programs on a voluntary basis to parents of children from birth through five years of age.

STATEWIDE PRESCHOOL PROGRAM FOR FOUR YEAR OLD CHILDREN (IC 256C)

The purpose of the preschool program is to provide an opportunity for all young children in the state to enter school ready to learn by expanding voluntary access to quality preschool curricula for all children who are four years old.

VOCATIONAL AID (IC 258)

The State provides funding to the District for training teachers of vocational subjects.

TEACHER LEADERSHIP GRANT (IC 284.15)

The State provides supplemental aid payments to school districts for implementing a teacher leadership system that provides for career paths, leadership roles, and compensation framework or comparable system approved in accordance with section 284.15.

COMMERICAL & INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT (441.21A)

For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2014, there is appropriated from the general fund of the State to the Department of Revenue an amount necessary for the payment of all commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims under this section for the fiscal year.

MISCELLANEOUS STATE REVENUES

This category captures all other State grants or revenues.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE

FEDERAL

| | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| Title I | \$ 3,518,292 | \$ 3,553,890 | \$ 3,546,938 | \$ | 4,773,159 | \$ 4,539,403 |
| Twenty First Century Community Learning | - | - | 225,000 | | 225,000 | 225,000 |
| Carl D. Perkins | 178,307 | 191,099 | 193,273 | | 198,375 | 212,497 |
| McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Grant | 35,000 | 36,000 | 36,000 | | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Title II - Improving Teacher Quality | 598,600 | 614,189 | 600,755 | | 579,428 | 579,428 |
| Title VI - NCLB Assessment | 80,075 | 63,536 | 31,938 | | - | - |
| IDEA Part B | 918,725 | 910,054 | 906,511 | | 909,095 | 909,095 |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 3,734,747 | 3,645,852 | 3,149,480 | | 2,825,000 | 2,825,000 |
| Miscellaneous | 92,523 | 110,875 | 310,859 | | 531,949 | 645,716 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 9,156,269 | \$ 9,125,495 | \$ 9,000,754 | \$ | 10,082,006 | \$ 9,976,139 |

TITLE I (CFDA 84.010)

To help local education agencies (LEAs) and schools improve the teaching and learning of children failing, or most at-risk of failing, to meet challenging State academic standards.

TWENTY FIRST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING (CFDA 84.287)

To create community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program helps students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

CARL D. PERKINS (CFDA 84.048)

Basic grants assist States and outlying areas to expand and improve their programs of vocational education and provide equal access in vocational education to special needs populations. The populations assisted by Basic Grants range from secondary students in pre-vocational courses through adults who need retraining to adapt to changing technological and labor market conditions

McKINNEY-VENTO EDUCATION FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTH (CFDA 84.196)

To ensure that homeless children and youth have equal access to the same free, appropriate public education as other children; to provide activities for and services to ensure that these children enroll in, attend, and achieve success in school; to establish or designate an office in each State educational agency (SEA) for the coordination of education for homeless children and youth; to develop and implement programs for school personnel to heighten awareness of specific problems of homeless children and youth; and to provide grants to local educational agencies (LEAs).

TITLE II - IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY STATE GRANT (CFDA 84.367)

To provide grant to State Education Agencies on a formula basis to increase student academic achievement through strategies such as improving teacher and principal quality and increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in the classroom and highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools and hold local educational agencies and schools accountable for improvements in student academic achievement.

TITLE VI – NO CHILD LEFT BEHIND ASSESTMENT GRANT (CFDA 84.369)

(1) To support the development of the additional State assessments and standards required by Section 1111(b) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, as amended (ESEA); (2) if a State have developed the assessments or to carry out other activities related to ensuring that the State's schools and local education agencies are held accountable for results.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND – FEDERAL REVENUE EXPLANATION

IDEA, PART B (CFDA 84.027)

Funds are used by State and local educational agencies, in accordance with the priorities in the Act, to help provide the special education and related services needed to make a free appropriate public education available to all eligible children. The funds have been used to support special education students and students with STEPs with IDEA Development Grants at the elementary, middle, and high school levels.

MEDICAID ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMING/REIMBURSEMENT (CFDA 93.778)

To provide financial assistance to States for payments of medical assistance on behalf of cash assistance recipients, children, pregnant women, and the aged who meet income and resource requirements, and other categorically eligible groups. Financial assistance is a provided to States to pay for Medicare premiums, co-payments and deductibles of qualified Medicare beneficiaries meeting certain income requirements. More limited financial assistance is available for certain Medicare beneficiaries with higher incomes.

MISCELLANEOUS

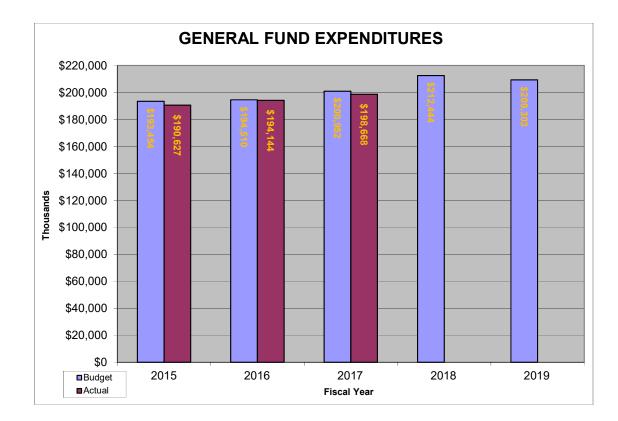
This category captures all other federal grants and revenues.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION & OBJECT

| BY FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| Instruction | \$ 121,514,263 | \$ 124,960,105 | \$ 128,505,151 | \$ 137,018,122 | \$ 135,091,446 |
| Student Support Services | 5,606,672 | 5,503,668 | 5,662,054 | 6,039,024 | 6,259,961 |
| Instructional Staff Support | 13,544,342 | 14,315,160 | 14,564,654 | 16,941,852 | 14,501,592 |
| General Administration | 3,467,752 | 3,763,421 | 4,087,599 | 6,030,667 | 5,547,558 |
| Building Administration | 12,755,892 | 12,789,691 | 13,070,595 | 12,824,555 | 12,979,802 |
| Business Administration | 5,899,154 | 5,227,775 | 5,051,102 | 5,527,808 | 6,084,199 |
| Plant Operation & Maintenance | 14,810,930 | 14,431,557 | 14,457,499 | 14,224,480 | 14,324,907 |
| Student Transportation | 5,786,788 | 5,833,771 | 5,873,265 | 6,115,301 | 6,194,808 |
| AEA Support | 7,241,289 | 7,319,340 | 7,396,246 | 7,722,183 | 8,319,138 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 190,627,082 | \$ 194,144,488 | \$ 198,668,165 | \$ 212,443,992 | \$ 209,303,411 |
| Total Expenditures BY OBJECT | \$ 190,627,082 | \$ 194,144,488 | \$ 198,668,165 | \$ 212,443,992 | \$ 209,303,411 |
| - | \$ 190,627,082 128,005,435 | \$ 194,144,488 129,120,422 | \$ 198,668,165 132,418,844 | \$ 212,443,992 133,811,769 | \$ 209,303,411 133,620,232 |
| BY OBJECT | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | |
| BY OBJECT Salaries | 128,005,435 | 129,120,422 | 132,418,844 | 133,811,769 | 133,620,232 |
| BY OBJECT Salaries Benefits | 128,005,435 28,286,218 | 129,120,422 28,392,780 | 132,418,844 29,365,015 | 133,811,769 31,886,817 | 133,620,232 32,826,805 |
| BY OBJECT Salaries Benefits Purchased Services | 128,005,435 28,286,218 16,809,613 | 129,120,422 28,392,780 17,406,371 | 132,418,844 29,365,015 18,588,841 | 133,811,769 31,886,817 19,464,442 | 133,620,232 32,826,805 20,971,556 |
| BY OBJECT Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies | 128,005,435 28,286,218 16,809,613 9,443,864 | 129,120,422 28,392,780 17,406,371 10,232,841 | 132,418,844 29,365,015 18,588,841 9,756,234 | 133,811,769 31,886,817 19,464,442 14,335,181 | 133,620,232 32,826,805 20,971,556 10,960,982 |

Total

\$ 190,627,082 \$ 194,144,488 \$ 198,668,165 \$ 212,443,992 \$ 209,303,411



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION

INSTRUCTION

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Regular Instruction | \$ 65,497,695 | \$ 66,781,062 | \$ 67,639,450 | \$ 74,204,487 | \$ 73,604,874 |
| Special Program | 37,677,356 | 38,733,222 | 40,723,621 | 41,150,138 | 40,556,818 |
| Vocational Program | 1,210,355 | 1,338,727 | 1,214,838 | 1,339,130 | 1,434,742 |
| Other Instructional Program | 14,136,646 | 15,002,732 | 15,714,078 | 16,620,884 | 16,081,714 |
| Nonpublic Program | 52,681 | 54,780 | 59,412 | 49,495 | 49,495 |
| Cocurricular Program | 2,939,530 | 3,049,582 | 3,153,752 | 3,653,988 | 3,363,803 |
| Total | \$ 121,514,263 | \$ 124,960,105 | \$ 128,505,151 | \$ 137,018,122 | \$ 135,091,446 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | |
| Salaries | 87,527,361 | 88,767,418 | 91,090,959 | 91,639,458 | 91,566,239 |
| Benefits | 17,962,730 | 18,200,066 | 18,717,781 | 20,544,995 | 21,141,852 |
| Purchased Services | 12,404,993 | 12,969,560 | 14,259,334 | 15,584,396 | 15,908,650 |
| Supplies | 3,117,813 | 4,177,677 | 3,664,396 | 6,368,065 | 5,095,680 |
| Property | 368,075 | 685,846 | 627,975 | 542,822 | 298,979 |
| Other Objects | 133,291 | 159,538 | 144,706 | 2,338,386 | 1,080,046 |
| Other Uses | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | \$ 121,514,263 | \$ 124,960,105 | \$ 128,505,151 | \$ 137,018,122 | \$ 135,091,446 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE EXPLANATION – BY FUNCTION

INSTRUCTION

Instruction includes costs for all program areas which offer courses to students in the K -12 instructional programs during the regular school day as well as home schooling.

REGULAR INSTRUCTION

Regular instruction includes the activities dealing directly with the interaction between teachers and students. Teaching may be provided for students in a school classroom, in another location such as home or hospital, and in other learning situations such as those involving co-curricular activities. It may also be provided through some other approved medium such as television, radio, telephone, and correspondence. Included here are the activities of aides or classroom assistants of any type (clerks, graders, teaching machines, etc.) which assist in the instructional process. If pro-ration of expenditures is not possible for department chairpersons who also teach, include department chairpersons who also teach in instruction.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Activities primarily for students with special needs. The Special Programs include prekindergarten, kindergarten, elementary, and secondary services for talented and gifted, the mentally retarded, physically handicapped, emotionally disturbed, at risk, students with learning disabilities, limited English speaking students, and special programs for other types of students.

VOCATIONAL PROGRAM

Activities that provide students with the opportunity to develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed for employment in an occupational area. Programs include agriculture, health occupations, family and consumer science, industrial arts, trades and industrial, and technology.

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

Activities outside of the regular instruction program that provide students with additional learning opportunities. Programs include English Language Learners, Drop Out Prevention, Title One and other miscellaneous grants.

NON-PUBLIC PROGRAM

Activities for students attending a school established by an agency other than the State, a subdivision of the State, or the Federal Government, which usually is supported primarily by other than public funds. The services consist of such activities as those involved in providing instructional services, attendance and social work services, health services, and transportation services for nonpublic school students.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURE EXPLANATION – BY FUNCTION

CO-CURRICULAR PROGRAM

Activities that provide students in grades K-12 with learning experiences not included in the regular or special programs. Comprised of the group of school-sponsored activities under the guidance of qualified adults. These activities are designed to provide opportunities for students to participate in such experiences on an individual basis, in small groups, or in large groups-at school events, public events, or a combination of these-for purposes such as motivation, enjoyment, and improvement of skills. In practice, participation usually is not required and credit usually is not given. When participation is required or credit is given, the activity generally is considered to be a course.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 Re-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Guidance Services | 4,147,389 | 4,021,811 | 4,179,292 | 3,923,169 | 3,965,590 |
| Health Services | 1,118,666 | 1,124,504 | 1,127,771 | 1,621,289 | 1,787,353 |
| Psychological Services | 38,505 | 51,388 | 27,608 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| Speech Pathology and Audiology Services | 201,414 | 199,347 | 236,001 | 369,602 | 379,240 |
| Other Student Support Services | 100,698 | 106,618 | 91,382 | 117,464 | 120,278 |
| Total = | \$ 5,606,672 | \$ 5,503,668 | \$ 5,662,054 | \$ 6,039,024 | \$ 6,259,961 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | |
| Salaries | 4,474,030 | 4,398,215 | 4,541,737 | 4,636,970 | 4,670,052 |
| Benefits | 911,954 | 894,918 | 918,401 | 1,062,148 | 1,101,846 |
| Purchased Services | 161,873 | 184,549 | 170,816 | 151,220 | 337,475 |
| Supplies | 46,787 | 23,037 | 20,706 | 60,443 | 22,345 |
| Property | 9,866 | - | 3,639 | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| Other Objects | 2,162 | 2,949 | 6,755 | 126,793 | 126,793 |
| Other Uses | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total = | \$ 5,606,672 | \$ 5,503,668 | \$ 5,662,054 | \$ 6,039,024 | \$ 6,259,961 |

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Activities designed to assess and improve the well being of students and to supplement the teaching process.

GUIDANCE SERVICES

Activities involving counseling with students and parents; consulting with other staff members on learning problems; evaluating the abilities of students; assisting students as they make their own educational and career plans and choices; assisting students in personal and social development; providing referral assistance; and working with other staff members in planning and conducting guidance programs for students.

HEALTH SERVICES

Physical and mental health services, which are not direct instruction. Included are activities that provide students with appropriate medical, dental, and nursing services.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with administering psychological tests and interpreting the results; gathering and interpreting information about student behavior; working with other staff members in planning school programs to meet the special needs of students a indicated by psychological test and behavioral evaluation; and planning and managing a program of psychological services including psychological counseling for students, staffs, and parents.

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY SERVICES

Activities that identify, assess and treat children with speech, hearing, and language impairments.

OTHER STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

All other support services to students not classified elsewhere.

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF SUPPORT

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | R | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|---|--|--|----|---|---|
| Improvement of Instruction Educational Media Services Instruction-Related Technology | \$ 9,592,350 1,974,084 1,977,908 | \$ 9,612,590 1,933,215 2,769,355 | \$ 10,316,103 1,804,132 2,444,419 | \$ | 10,934,177 1,576,075 4,431,600 | \$ 10,534,205 1,626,856 2,340,531 |
| Total | \$ 13,544,342 | \$ 14,315,160 | \$ 14,564,654 | \$ | 16,941,852 | \$ 14,501,592 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | 10,116,490 1,940,979 1,161,994 260,858 62,986 1,035 - | 10,243,513 2,010,248 1,070,642 338,766 651,609 382 - | 10,928,668 2,150,098 779,164 541,579 162,657 2,488 - | | 11,175,586 2,381,016 963,818 2,300,214 105,008 16,210 - | 10,937,904 2,406,764 755,528 299,214 95,008 7,174 - |
| Total | \$ 13,544,342 | \$ 14,315,160 | \$ 14,564,654 | \$ | 16,941,852 | \$ 14,501,592 |

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF SUPPORT

Activities associated with assisting the instructional staff with the content and process of providing learning experiences for students.

IMPROVEMENT OF INSTRUCTION

Activities primarily for assisting instructional staff in planning, developing, and evaluating the process of providing learning experiences for students. These activities include curriculum development, techniques of instruction, child development and understanding, staff training, etc.

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA SERVICES

Activities concerned with the use of all teaching and learning resources, including hardware, and content materials. Educational media are defined as devices, content materials, methods, or experiences used for teaching and learning purposes. These include printed and non-printed sensory materials.

INSTRUCTION-RELATED TECHNOLOGY

This functional category encompasses all technology activities and services for the purpose of supporting instruction. These activities include expenditures for internal technology support as well as support provided by external vendors using operating funds. These activities include costs associated with the administration and supervision of technology personnel, systems planning and analysis, systems application development, systems operations, network support services, hardware maintenance and support services, and other technology-related costs that relate to the support of instructional activities. Specifically, costs associated with the operation and support of computer learning labs, media center computer labs, instructional technology.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Board of Educational Services Executive Administration | \$ 225,960 3,241,792 | \$ 277,896 3,485,525 | \$ 453,189 3,634,410 | \$ 218,500 5,812,167 | \$ 218,500 5,329,058 |
| Total | \$ 3,467,752 | \$ 3,763,421 | \$ 4,087,599 | \$ 6,030,667 | \$ 5,547,558 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | 2,298,789 567,006 473,483 74,421 21,264 32,789 - | 2,424,143 585,375 630,814 75,207 13,864 34,018 - | 2,500,138 619,948 832,711 89,077 7,266 38,459 - | 3,330,196 853,909 463,536 123,904 39,192 1,219,930 - | 3,343,578 882,310 1,064,638 100,793 32,991 123,248 - |
| Total | \$ 3,467,752 | \$ 3,763,421 | \$ 4,087,599 | \$ 6,030,667 | \$ 5,547,558 |

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with establishing and administering policy for operating the LEA. Does not include the Chief Financial Officer, which is included in Business Administration.

BOARD OF EDUCATION SERVICES

Activities of the elected body which has been created according to State law and vested with responsibilities for educational activities in a given administrative unit.

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION

Activities associated with the overall general administration of or executive responsibility for the entire LEA.

BUILDING ADMINISTRATION

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|--|--|---|----|---|---|
| Office of the Principal | \$ 12,755,892 | \$ 12,789,691 | \$ 13,070,595 | \$ | 12,824,555 | \$ 12,979,802 |
| Total | \$ 12,755,892 | \$ 12,789,691 | \$ 13,070,595 | \$ | 12,824,555 | \$ 12,979,802 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | 9,742,774 2,737,934 120,275 110,722 5,927 38,260 - | 9,767,899 2,724,895 147,715 100,660 9,883 38,639 - | 9,919,698 2,878,854 131,599 93,690 8,022 38,732 - | | 9,630,888 2,977,063 107,840 97,614 - 11,150 - | 9,684,402 3,079,042 108,025 96,183 950 11,200 - |
| Total | \$ 12,755,892 | \$ 12,789,691 | \$ 13,070,595 | \$ | 12,824,555 | \$ 12,979,802 |

BUILDING ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with overall administrative responsibility for a school.

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL

Activities concerned with directing and managing the operation of a particular school. These include activities performed by the principal, assistant principals, and other assistants while they supervise all operations of the school, evaluate the staff members of the school, assign duties to staff members, supervise and maintain the records of the school, and coordinate school instructional activities with those of the LEA. These activities also include the work of clerical staff in support of the teaching and administrative duties.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | - | Y 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|-----|--|---|---|----|---|--|
| Fiscal Services \$ Purchasing, Warehousing & Distribution Printing, Publication, and Duplication Research, Evaluation & Planning Public Information Services Human Resources Administrative Technology Services Other Support Services | 6 2 | 2,723,286 741,718 803,587 12,212 240,770 997,032 342,654 37,895 | \$ 2,509,329 737,906 743,503 12,212 254,869 874,319 84,781 10,856 | \$ 2,484,996 714,605 692,777 - 254,746 811,577 84,284 8,117 | \$ | 2,925,780 731,295 767,220 - 16,000 989,311 85,802 12,400 | \$ 3,192,400 746,035 756,558 - 16,000 1,110,349 250,457 12,400 |
| | 6 | 5,899,154 | \$ 5,227,775 | \$ 5,051,102 | \$ | 5,527,808 | \$ 6,084,199 |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | | 3,443,266 1,008,776 791,042 526,517 19,577 109,976 - | 3,272,393 863,935 645,430 403,918 31,537 10,562 - | 3,267,941 877,561 458,822 409,795 7,615 29,368 - | | 3,064,566 878,002 442,263 428,242 28,488 686,247 - | 3,126,696 900,895 926,540 414,233 28,488 687,347 - |
| Total | 5 | 5,899,154 | \$ 5,227,775 | \$ 5,051,102 | \$ | 5,527,808 | \$ 6,084,199 |

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchanging, and maintaining goods and services for the LEA. Included are the fiscal and internal services necessary for operating the LEA. The Chief Financial Officer and the activities of the Department of Business and Finance are included here.

FISCAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with the fiscal operations of the LEA. This function includes budgeting, receiving and disbursing, financial and property accounting, payroll, inventory control, internal auditing and managing funds.

PURCHASING, WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

Activities concerned with purchasing, receiving, storing and distributing supplies, furniture, equipment, and materials used in schools or school system operations. Activities also include picking up and transporting cash from school facilities to the central administration office or bank for control, deposit, or both.

PRINTING, PUBLICATION, AND DUPLICATION

The activities of printing and publishing administrative publications such as annual reports, school directories, and manuals. Activities here also include centralized services for duplicating school materials and instruments such as school bulletins, newsletters, and notices.

RESEARCH, PLANNING AND EVALUATION

Activities concerned with the systematic study and investigation of the various aspects of education, undertaken to establish facts and principles. Includes activities concerned with ascertaining or judging the value or amount of an action or outcome. This is done through careful appraisal of previously specified data in light of the particular situation and the goals previously established.

PUBLIC INFORMATION SERVICES

Activities concerned with writing, editing, and other preparation necessary to disseminate educational and administrative information to students, staff, managers, and the general public through direct mailing, the various news media, email, the Internet and web sites, and personal contact.

HUMAN RESOURCES

Activities concerned with maintaining an efficient staff for the school system. It includes such activities as recruiting and placement, staff transfers, in-service training, health services, and staff accounting.

ADMINISTRATIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Activities concerned with supporting the school district's information technology systems, including supporting administrative networks, maintaining administrative information systems, and processing data for administrative and managerial purposes. These activities include expenditures for internal technology support, as well as support provided by external vendors using operating funds. These activities include costs associated with the administration and supervision of technology personnel, systems planning and analysis, systems application development, systems operations, network support services, hardware maintenance and support services, and other technology-related administrative costs.

OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES

All other support services not classified elsewhere.

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | R | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| Operations | \$ 14,559,222 | \$ 14,243,147 | \$ 14,289,188 | \$ | 13,924,601 | \$ 13,926,607 |
| Equipment Upkeep | 84,188 | 70,128 | 57,216 | | 63,300 | 63,300 |
| Vehicle Operation & Maintenance | 153,227 | 109,609 | 96,564 | | 221,879 | 220,300 |
| Security Services | 14,293 | 8,673 | 14,531 | | 14,700 | 114,700 |
| Total | \$ 14,810,930 | \$ 14,431,557 | \$ 14,457,499 | \$ | 14,224,480 | \$ 14,324,907 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 6,933,391 | 6,742,454 | 6,689,459 | | 6,639,583 | 6,586,439 |
| Benefits | 2,473,960 | 2,445,733 | 2,513,279 | | 2,522,482 | 2,598,834 |
| Purchased Services | 896,244 | 912,073 | 1,063,372 | | 971,433 | 1,068,717 |
| Supplies | 4,474,169 | 4,304,725 | 4,157,361 | | 4,057,288 | 4,034,123 |
| Property | 33,016 | 26,422 | 31,635 | | 33,094 | 33,794 |
| Other Objects | 150 | 150 | 2,393 | | 600 | 3,000 |
| Other Uses | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total | \$ 14,810,930 | \$ 14,431,557 | \$ 14,457,499 | \$ | 14,224,480 | \$ 14,324,907 |

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair. These include the activities of maintaining safety in buildings, on the grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

OPERATIONS

Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant clean and ready for daily use. They include custodial services, operating the heating, lighting, and ventilating systems, and repairing and replacing facilities and equipment. Also included are the costs of building rental and property insurance.

EQUIPMENT UPKEEP

Activities involved in maintaining equipment owned or used by the LEA. They include such activities as servicing and repairing furniture, machines, and movable equipment.

VEHICLE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Activities involved in maintaining general purpose vehicles such as trucks, tractors, graders, and staff vehicles. These include such activities as repairing vehicles, replacing vehicle parts, cleaning, painting, greasing, fueling, and inspecting vehicles for safety, i.e., preventive maintenance.

SECURITY SERVICES

Activities concerned with maintaining order and safety in school buildings, on the grounds and in the vicinity of schools at all times. Included are police activities for school functions, traffic control on grounds and in the vicinity of schools, building alarm systems and hall monitoring services.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Student Transportation | \$ 5,285,038 | \$ 5,481,132 | \$ 5,428,374 | \$ | 5,466,590 | \$ 5,547,097 |
| Vehicle Operation Vehicle Servicing & Main | 384,773 116,977 | 263,196 89,443 | 313,367 131,524 | | 578,711 70,000 | 577,711 70,000 |
| Total | \$ 5,786,788 | \$ 5,833,771 | \$ 5,873,265 | \$ | 6,115,301 | \$ 6,194,808 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Salaries | 3,469,334 | 3,504,387 | 3,480,244 | | 3,694,522 | 3,704,922 |
| Benefits | 682,879 | 667,610 | 689,093 | | 667,202 | 715,262 |
| Purchased Services | 799,709 | 845,588 | 893,023 | | 779,936 | 801,983 |
| Supplies | 832,577 | 808,851 | 779,630 | | 899,411 | 898,411 |
| Property | 1,959 | 7,005 | 35,224 | | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| Other Objects | 330 | 330 | (3,949) | | (770) | (770) |
| Other Uses | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total | \$ 5,786,788 | \$ 5,833,771 | \$ 5,873,265 | \$ | 6,115,301 | \$ 6,194,808 |

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

Activities concerned with conveying students to and from school, as provided by State and Federal law. This includes trips between home and school, and trips to school activities.

VEHICLE OPERATION

Activities involved in operating vehicles for student transportation, from the time the vehicles leave the point of storage until they return to point of storage.

VEHICLE SERVICING AND MAINTENANCE

Activities involved in maintaining student transportation vehicles. These include repairing vehicle parts; replacing vehicle parts; and cleaning, painting, fueling, and inspecting vehicles for safety.

AEA SUPPORT

| BY SUB-FUNCTION | I | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| AEA Support | \$ | 7,241,289 | \$ 7,319,340 | \$ 7,396,246 | \$ | 7,722,183 | \$ 8,319,138 |
| | Total <u></u> | 7,241,289 | \$ 7,319,340 | \$ 7,396,246 | \$ | 7,722,183 | \$ 8,319,138 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects | | - - - - 7,241,289 | - - - - 7,319,340 | - - - - - 7,396,246 | | - - - - 7,722,183 | - - - 8,319,138 |
| Other Uses | | | - | - | | - | |
| Total | \$ | 7,241,289 | \$ 7,319,340 | \$ 7,396,246 | \$ | 7,722,183 | \$ 8,319,138 |

AEA SUPPORT

State funding for the Area Education Agency (AEA) passes through the school district's budget.

Management Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET MANAGEMENT FUND SUMMARY

| Revenues | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|--|--|--|----|---|---|
| Local Sources: Property Taxes Utility Replacement Tax Investment Income Moblie Home Taxes Other Local Sources State Sources: | \$ 7,901,735 405,608 6,136 15,370 158,320 | \$ 4,761,990 237,186 8,056 10,077 157,285 | \$ 7,233,423 374,383 10,910 14,123 198,704 | \$ | 8,244,324 390,676 5,000 13,000 120,000 | \$ 6,949,333 310,667 10,000 13,000 122,500 |
| Other State Sources Commercial & Industrial Replacement | 3,020 147,066 | 2,749 182,724 | 3,055 243,637 | | 5,000 257,922 | 5,000 215,323 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 8,637,255 | \$ 5,360,067 | \$ 8,078,235 | \$ | 9,035,922 | \$ 7,625,823 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Instruction Student Support Services Instructional Staff Support Services General Administration Building Administration Business Administration Plant Operation and Maintenance Student Transportation Noninstructional Programs Total Expenditures | \$ 3,305,154 - 22,161 162,482 611,924 186,330 1,958,224 468,908 246,412 6,961,595 | \$ 3,592,121 - 69,563 200,463 552,886 214,321 1,924,887 612,819 250,875 7,417,935 | \$ 3,462,711 - 95,780 200,147 592,929 165,502 1,922,913 555,609 238,466 7,234,057 | \$ | 3,902,008 - 107,332 210,076 471,233 161,539 1,942,100 688,000 272,000 7,754,288 | \$ 3,588,899 - 126,217 218,999 493,507 219,520 1,954,861 580,000 255,000 7,437,003 |
| Excess of Revenues over(under) Expenditures | 1,675,660 | \$ (2,057,868) | 844,178 | \$ | 1,281,634 | \$ 188,820 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Proceeds from Loss of Property Operating Transfers In (Out) | \$ 81,912 (114,350) | \$ 48,706 (117,465) | 46,833 (172,554) | | 20,000 (67,000) | 50,000 (67,000) |
| Total Other Financing Sources | \$ (32,438) | \$ (68,759) | \$ (125,721) | \$ | (47,000) | \$ (17,000) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 4,714,882 | 6,358,104 | 4,231,477 | | 4,949,934 | 6,184,568 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 6,358,104 | \$ 4,231,477 | \$ 4,949,934 | \$ | 6,184,568 | \$ 6,356,388 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET MANAGEMENT FUND – REVENUE EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

PROPERTY TAXES

Property Taxes are the second largest source of revenue for the Cedar Rapids Community School District. It is based on the taxable valuation of all taxable property within the school district. It is certified (independently) by the school district, levied by the County Board of Supervisors, and collected and remitted by the County Treasurer.

The school district's property tax rate is primarily set by state formula as discussed in the organizational section of this document.

UTILITY TAX REPLACEMENT

As of FY 2001, property taxes on utility companies are no longer levied with normal property taxes. They are levied by a formula set by the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance and remitted to the district in the form of a state replacement credit. There is a hold harmless clause for the first three years of the new assessment and levying process.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

MOBILE HOME TAXES

Mobile Home Taxes are a form of property taxes levied on mobile home units. It is levied based on the size, value, and age of the mobile unit.

MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

Miscellaneous revenue encompasses all other revenue received from the local level.

STATE REVENUES

MISCELLANEOUS STATE REVENUES

This category captures all other state grants or revenues.

COMMERICAL & INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT (441.21A)

For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2014, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue an amount necessary for the payment of all commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims under this section for the fiscal year.

INSTRUCTION

Instruction includes costs for all program areas which offer courses to students in the K -12 instructional program during the regular school day as well as home schooling.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Activities designed to assess and improve the well being of students and to supplement the teaching process.

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF SUPPORT

Activities associated with assisting the instructional staff with the content and process of providing learning experiences for students.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with establishing and administering policy for operating the LEA. Does not include the Chief Financial Officer, which is included in Business Administration.

BUILDING ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with overall administrative responsibility for a school.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchanging, and maintaining goods and services for the LEA. Included are the fiscal and internal services necessary for operating the LEA. The Chief Financial Officer and the activities of the Department of Business and Finance are included here.

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair. These include the activities of maintaining safety in buildings, on the grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

STUDENT TRANSPORTATION

Activities concerned with conveying students to and from school, as provided by State and Federal law. This includes trips between home and school, and trips to school activities.

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

Activities concerned with providing non-instructional services to students, staff or the community.

EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVES

| BY FUNCTION | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Instruction Support Services Non-Instructional Services | _ | \$ 1,780,175 980,599 1,233 | \$ 1,979,173 1,018,045 - | \$ 1,788,767 867,834 - | \$ | 1,855,508 873,280 - | \$ 1,859,399 988,104 - |
| | Total | \$ 2,762,007 | \$ 2,997,218 | \$ 2,656,601 | \$ | 2,728,788 | \$ 2,847,503 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | | |
| Benefits | - | 2,762,007 | 2,997,218 | 2,656,601 | | 2,728,788 | 2,847,503 |
| Total | : | \$ 2,762,007 | \$ 2,997,218 | \$ 2,656,601 | \$ | 2,728,788 | \$ 2,847,503 |

INSURANCE

| BY FUNCTION | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| Instruction | \$ 1,511,511 | \$ 1,574,668 | \$ 1,655,347 | \$ | 2,037,000 | \$ 1,725,000 |
| Administration | 200,566 | 110,974 | 148,119 | | 122,000 | 146,000 |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance | 1,579,118 | 1,669,939 | 1,730,764 | | 1,756,000 | 1,726,000 |
| Student Transportation | 438,865 | 573,452 | 529,164 | | 608,000 | 545,000 |
| Non-Instructional Services | 245,179 | 246,430 | 237,558 | | 272,000 | 255,000 |
| Total | \$ 3,975,239 | \$ 4,175,463 | \$ 4,300,952 | \$ | 4,795,000 | \$ 4,397,000 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Worker's Compensation | 1,848,196 | 1,909,802 | 1,963,117 | | 2,100,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Property Insurance | 629,801 | 674,838 | 651,178 | | 685,000 | 665,000 |
| Auto Liability | 286,351 | 316,198 | 316,066 | | 325,000 | 320,000 |
| General Liability | 155,801 | 230,535 | 234,840 | | 250,000 | 240,000 |
| Equipment Breakdown | 796,390 | 794,716 | 907,155 | | 1,180,000 | 943,000 |
| Other Insurance | 258,700 | 249,374 | 228,596 | | 255,000 | 229,000 |
| Total | \$ 3,975,239 | \$ 4,175,463 | \$ 4,300,952 | \$ | 4,795,000 | \$ 4,397,000 |

OTHER

| BY FUNCTION | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | - | FY 2018 Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|----|---|--|---|----|--|---|
| Instruction Support Services | \$ | 13,468 7,371 | \$ 38,279 | \$ 18,597 | \$ | 9,500 25,000 | \$ 4,500 20,000 |
| Administration Plant Operation and Maintenance Student Transportation Other Support Services | \$ | 106,862 66,605 30,043 - | \$ 92,587 70,576 39,367 4,445 | \$ 216,590 13,964 26,445 908 | | 98,000 18,000 80,000 - | 104,000 29,000 35,000 - |
| Total | \$ | 224,349 | \$ 245,254 | \$ 276,504 | \$ | 230,500 | \$ 192,500 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchased Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | | 31,325 116,340 17,540 19,045 40,099 | 39,545 152,790 16,216 36,703 - | 158,330 92,425 4,730 17,837 3,182 | | 40,000 138,000 19,500 28,000 5,000 | 43,000 114,000 9,500 22,000 4,000 |
| Total | \$ | 224,349 | \$ 245,254 | \$ 276,504 | \$ | 230,500 | \$ 192,500 |

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

| Early Retirement Incentives | \$ 2,762,007 | \$ 2,997,218 | \$ 2,656,601 | \$ 2,728,788 | \$ 2,847,503 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Insurance | 3,975,239 | 4,175,463 | 4,300,952 | 4,795,000 | 4,397,000 |
| Other | 224,349 | 245,254 | 276,504 | 230,500 | 192,500 |
| | | | | | |
| | \$ 6,961,595 | \$ 7,417,935 | \$ 7,234,057 | \$ 7,754,288 | \$ 7,437,003 |
| | | | | | |

Physical Plant & Equipment Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET PHYSICAL, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT LEVY FUND SUMMARY VOTED AND REGULAR COMBINED

| Revenues | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|----|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------------|-------------------|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 4,708,480 | \$ 8,159,045 | \$ | 8,176,778 | \$ | 8,950,625 | \$ 9,487,738 |
| Utility Replacement Tax | | 224,788 | 376,102 | | 392,693 | | 403,281 | 369,693 |
| Investment Income | | 6,604 | 9,037 | | 14,004 | | 5,100 | 6,000 |
| Moblie Home Taxes | | 8,916 | 14,986 | | 13,270 | | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Other Local Sources | | 166,609 | 217,120 | | 285,611 | | 145,300 | 145,000 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Other State Sources | | 83,178 | 3,695 | | 5,087 | | 3,060 | 4,000 |
| Commerical & Industrial Replacement | | - | 289,744 | | 298,802 | | 273,380 | 274,926 |
| Federal Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Other Federal Sources | | 74,514 | - | | - | | - | - |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 5,273,089 | \$ 9,069,729 | \$ | 9,186,245 | \$ | 9,793,746 | \$ 10,300,357 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Bus Acquisition | \$ | 13,152 | \$ 1,309,170 | \$ | 928,906 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ 1,000,000 |
| Business Administration | | 224,456 | 207,682 | | 612,753 | | 85,000 | 75,000 |
| Site Acquisition | | 2,977 | - | | 115,298 | | - | - |
| Site Improvement Services | | 711,361 | 1,073,350 | | 644,127 | | 706,000 | 1,381,000 |
| Building Improvements | | 2,744,326 | 4,011,198 | | 6,900,440 | | 9,939,577 | 2,945,000 |
| Energy Conservation | | - | - | | - | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 3,696,272 | \$ 6,601,400 | \$ | 9,201,524 | \$ | 11,730,577 | \$ 5,401,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | 1,576,817 | \$ 2,468,329 | \$ | (15,279) | \$ | (1,936,831) | \$ 4,899,357 |
| Other Financing Sources | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of capital assets | \$ | 220,636 | \$ 2,501 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Operating transfer in (out) | · | (1,267,182) | (1,515,500) | · | (1,321,441) | · | (1,890,000) | (1,890,000) |
| Total Other Financing | | (1,046,546) | (1,512,999) | | (1,321,441) | | (1,890,000) | (1,890,000) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 6,017,635 | 6,547,906 | | 7,503,236 | | 6,166,516 | 2,339,685 |
| | | 2,011,000 | -,, | | .,, | | 2,100,010 | _,, |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 6,547,906 | \$ 7,503,236 | \$ | 6,166,516 | \$ | 2,339,685 | \$ 5,349,042 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET PHYSICAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT FUND – EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

PROPERTY TAXES

Property Taxes are the second largest source of revenue for the Cedar Rapids Community School District. It is based on the taxable valuation of all taxable property within the school district. It is certified (independently) by the school district, levied by the County Board of Supervisors, and collected and remitted by the County Treasurer.

The school district's property tax rate is primarily set by state formula as discussed in the organizational section of this document.

UTILITY TAX REPLACEMENT

As of FY 2001, property taxes on utility companies are no longer levied with normal property taxes. They are levied by a formula set by the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance and remitted to the district in the form of a state replacement credit. There is a hold harmless clause for the first three years of the new assessment and levying process.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

MOBILE HOME TAXES

Mobile Home Taxes are a form of property taxes levied on mobile home units. It is levied based on the size, value, and age of the mobile unit.

OTHER LOCAL REVENUE

Miscellaneous revenue encompasses all other revenue received from the local level.

STATE REVENUES

OTHER STATE REVENUES

This category captures all other state grants or revenues.

COMMERICAL & INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT (441.21A)

For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2014, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue an amount necessary for the payment of all commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims under this section for the fiscal year

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET PHYSICAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT FUND – EXPLANATION

FEDERAL REVENUES

OTHER FEDERAL REVENUES

This category captures all other federal grants or revenues.

EXPENDITURES

BUS ACQUISITION

For the purchase of student transportation equipment.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

For the purchase of technology and security equipment and services which meet the statutory guidelines for PPEL expenditures.

SITE ACQUISITION

Activities concerned with the purchase of land.

SITE IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Activities concerned with improving sites, and with maintaining existing site improvements.

BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS

Activities concerned with building additions and with installing or extending service systems and other built-in equipment.

ENERGY CONSERVATION

Activities concerned with the conservation of energy usage.

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

OPERATING TRANSFERS IN AND (OUT)

Transfers commonly occur between funds each year. Typically, these transfers involve monies moved from various District funds into the Debt Service fund from which the payment of principal and interest on debt occur.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET PROJECTED PHYSICAL, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT LEVY REVENUES

| | | Board | Voted** | | Board | Voted ^{**} | |
|-------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|
| | Regular Value | \$ 0.33 | | TIF Value | \$ 0.33 | | Total |
| 2005 | 3,988,485,012 | 1,316,200 | 2,672,285 | 209,558,952 | 69,154 | 140,404 | 4,198,043 |
| 2006 | 4,050,367,970 | 1,336,621 | 2,713,747 | 188,760,019 | 62,291 | 126,469 | 4,239,128 |
| 2007 | 4,085,717,578 | 1,348,287 | 2,737,431 | 225,720,415 | 74,488 | 151,233 | 4,311,439 |
| 2008 | 4,128,554,624 | 1,362,423 | 2,766,132 | 220,360,399 | 72,719 | 147,641 | 4,348,915 |
| 2009* | 4,237,820,530 | 1,212,131 | 2,839,340 | 222,474,544 | 63,634 | 149,058 | 4,264,163 |
| 2010* | 4,379,304,353 | 1,249,897 | 2,934,134 | 228,800,909 | 65,302 | 153,297 | 4,402,630 |
| 2011* | 4,413,597,697 | 1,155,789 | 2,957,110 | 163,277,956 | 42,758 | 109,396 | 4,265,053 |
| 2012* | 4,596,613,222 | 1,232,250 | 3,079,731 | 190,476,079 | 51,062 | 127,619 | 4,490,662 |
| 2013* | 4,795,378,120 | 1,208,253 | 3,212,903 | 202,043,910 | 50,907 | 135,369 | 4,607,432 |
| 2014* | 4,889,353,127 | 1,250,110 | 3,275,867 | 271,487,362 | 69,414 | 181,897 | 4,777,287 |
| 2015* | 4,957,995,368 | 1,279,163 | 3,321,857 | 369,150,097 | 95,241 | 247,331 | 4,943,593 |
| 2016* | 4,985,091,668 | 1,284,209 | 6,680,023 | 365,119,948 | 94,058 | 489,261 | 8,547,551 |
| 2017* | 5,003,771,124 | 1,274,711 | 6,702,201 | 372,482,067 | 94,890 | 498,914 | 8,570,716 |
| 2018 | 5,331,407,952 | 1,759,365 | 7,144,087 | 263,745,129 | 87,036 | 353,418 | 9,343,906 |
| 2019 | 5,543,043,409 | 1,829,204 | 7,427,678 | 369,789,131 | 122,031 | 495,517 | 9,874,430 |
| | | | | | | | |

*Denotes less than \$0.33 Levy from board approved PPEL

**The \$0.67 Voted Physical, Plant and Equipment Levy expired June 30, 2015. A new \$1.34 Voted Physical, Plant and Equipment Levry began July 1, 2015 and will expire on June 30, 2025,

Student Activity Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

| | FY 2015 Actual | | FY 2016 Actual | | FY 2017 Actual | | FY 2018 -Estimated | | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | U |
| Interest on Investments Student Activities | \$ 2,071 4,150,635 | \$ | 1,569 3,951,127 | \$ | 1,319 3,465,186 | \$ | 5,000 4,250,000 | \$ | 5,000 4,300,000 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 4,152,706 | \$ | 3,952,696 | \$ | 3,466,505 | \$ | 4,255,000 | \$ | 4,305,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Cocurricular Student Activities | \$ 4,157,269 | \$ | 4,034,878 | \$ | 3,286,646 | | 4,255,000 | | 4,305,000 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 4,157,269 | \$ | 4,034,878 | \$ | 3,286,646 | \$ | 4,255,000 | \$ | 4,305,000 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ (4,563) | \$ | (82,182) | \$ | 179,859 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Operating Transfers In (Out) Total Other Financing Sources | \$ - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ \$ | - |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 1,338,473 | | 1,333,910 | | 1,251,728 | | 1,431,587 | | 1,431,587 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 1,333,910 | \$ | 1,251,728 | \$ | 1,431,587 | \$ | 1,431,587 | \$ | 1,431,587 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND – EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Support activities that are based in student organizations. Activities involve a wide range of student clubs and organizations. Activities also encompass a wide variety of other district-directed activities, typified by organized sports and other non-academic interscholastic competitions.

EXPENDITURES

CO-CURRICULAR STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Support activities that are based in student organizations.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET STUDENT ACTIVITY FUNDS

| | | FY 2015 Actual | | FY 2016 Actual | | FY 2017 Actual | | FY 2018 -Estimated | | FY 2019 Budget |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------|
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ | 234.242 | \$ | 218.811 | \$ | 220.287 | \$ | 270.394 | \$ | 273,573 |
| Athletics | | 1,133,542 | , | 1,274,138 | , | 1,081,933 | | 1,328,031 | , | 1,343,636 |
| Donations | | 53,194 | | 34,968 | | 29,743 | | 36,508 | | 36,937 |
| Fine Arts | | 981,357 | | 848,678 | | 814,892 | | 1,000,248 | | 1,012,002 |
| IMC | | 7,152 | | 6,256 | | 5,893 | | 7,233 | | 7,318 |
| Student Activities | | 479,096 | | 473,566 | | 462,532 | | 567,740 | | 574,411 |
| Revolving Fees | | 737,924 | | 772,506 | | 589,621 | | 723,737 | | 732,241 |
| Trips & Miscellaneous | | 526,199 | | 323,773 | | 261,604 | | 321,109 | | 324,882 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 4,152,706 | \$ | 3,952,696 | \$ | 3,466,505 | \$ | 4,255,000 | \$ | 4,305,000 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | \$ | 150,770 | \$ | 116,632 | \$ | 99,752 | \$ | 129,143 | \$ | 130,660 |
| Athletics | · | 1,169,365 | | 1,337,846 | | 1,059,095 | | 1,371,139 | | 1,387,251 |
| Donations | | 22,964 | | 47,244 | | 24,853 | | 32,176 | | 32,554 |
| Fine Arts | | 1,103,702 | | 900,177 | | 852,130 | | 1,103,196 | | 1,116,159 |
| IMC | | 10,814 | | 9,650 | | 7,140 | | 9,244 | | 9,352 |
| Student Activities | | 611,186 | | 547,505 | | 424,414 | | 549,460 | | 555,917 |
| Revolving Fees | | 477,949 | | 740,433 | | 594,609 | | 769,800 | | 778,846 |
| Trips & Miscellaneous | | 610,519 | | 335,391 | | 224,653 | | 290,843 | | 294,261 |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 4,157,269 | \$ | 4,034,878 | \$ | 3,286,646 | \$ | 4,255,000 | \$ | 4,305,000 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | (4,563) | \$ | (82,182) | \$ | 179,859 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 1,338,473 | , | 1,333,910 | , | 1,251,728 | • | 1,431,587 | , | 1,431,587 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 1,333,910 | \$ | 1,251,728 | \$ | 1,431,587 | \$ | 1,431,587 | \$ | 1,431,587 |

Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE)



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET SAVE FUND SUMMARY

| | | FY 2015 Actual | | FY 2016 Actual | | FY 2017 Actual | R | FY 2018 e-Estimated | | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|----|---|----------|--|-------|---|----------------|--|----------|--|
| Local Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Option Sales Tax Interest Income State Grants Federal Grants Sales Tax Rebates | \$ | 15,996,385 24,957 - - | \$ | 16,080,075 8,535 - 167,113 | \$ | 16,214,084 18,108 13,721 25,727 | \$ | 16,509,688 6,283 - - | \$ | 16,527,248 6,500 - - |
| Other | | - 1,079,366 | | - 231,597 | | - 102,427 | | - 163,800 | | 189,970 |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 17,100,708 | \$ | 16,487,320 | \$ | 16,374,067 | \$ | 16,679,771 | \$ | 16,723,718 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction Instructional Staff Support General Administration Business Administration Plant Operation & Maintenance Site Acquisition Site Improvement Building Acquisition and Construction Building Improvements Other Facilities and Construction Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,145,227 1,962,451 - 12,075 124,802 - 547,325 13,538 15,574,601 3,243 19,383,262 | \$ | 2,039,781 620,655 183,064 182,811 126,992 - 95,165 - 4,296,550 906 7,545,924 | \$ | 46,450 2,833,021 607,027 533,157 298,550 6,322 56,690 - 1,308,853 - 5,690,070 | \$ | 1,124,972 2,687,451 469,764 659,090 210,640 - - 1,395,618 - 6,547,535 | \$ | 60,000 2,630,328 - 120,000 214,853 - 493,000 - 2,387,500 - 5,905,681 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | (2,282,554) | \$ | 8,941,396 | \$ | 10,683,997 | \$ | 10,132,236 | \$ | 10,818,037 |
| Other Financing Sources Revenue Bonds Loan Repayment from Nutrition Sale of Assets Operating Transfers In (Out) | \$ | 9,000,000 158,032 (8,585,252) | \$ \$ \$ | - - 176 (8,554,304) | \$ \$ | - 203,329 (13,117,954) | \$ \$ \$ | - - - (11,618,762) | \$ \$ \$ | - - (5,105,159) |
| Total Other Financing Sources Beginning Fund Balance | Ф | 572,780 9,549,954 | \$ | (8,554,128) 7,840,180 | Ф | (12,914,625) 8,227,448 | Φ | (11,618,762) 5,996,820 | \$ | (5,105,159) 4,510,294 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 7,840,180 | \$ | 8,227,448 | \$ | 5,996,820 | \$ | 4,510,294 | \$ | 10,223,172 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET SAVE FUND – REVENUE EXPLANATION

LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX

Revenue generated from a statewide one cent sales tax for school infrastructure. The State Treasurer's office collects the tax and submits monies on a monthly basis to the District.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

STATE GRANTS

Revenues received from the state government for infrastructure purposes.

FEDERAL GRANTS

Revenues received from the federal government for infrastructure purposes.

SALES TAX REBATES

Revenues received when the district applies for sales tax refunds due to tax exempt status.

OTHER REVENUE

Miscellaneous revenue encompasses all other revenue received from the local level.

REGULAR INSTRUCTION

Instruction includes costs for all program areas which offer courses to students in the K -12 instructional programs during the regular school day as well as home schooling.

INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF SUPPORT

Activities associated with assisting the instructional staff with the content and process of providing learning experiences for students.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with establishing and administering policy for operating the LEA. Does not include the Chief Financial Officer, which is included in Business Administration.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchanging, and maintaining goods and services for the LEA. Included are the fiscal and internal services necessary for operating the LEA. The Chief Financial Officer and the activities of the Department of Business and Finance are included here.

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair. These include the activities of maintaining safety in buildings, on the grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

SITE ACQUISITION

Activities concerned with the purchase of land.

SITE IMPROVEMENT SERVICES

Activities concerned with improving sites, and with maintaining existing site improvements.

BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS

Activities concerned with building additions and with installing or extending service systems and other built-in equipment.

OTHER USES

Miscellaneous expenses within the guidelines for Capital Projects expenditures.

Debt Service Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUND SUMMARY

| Revenues | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | R | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|----|------------------------------------|---|
| Local Sources: Property Taxes Utility Replacement Tax Investment Income Moblie Home Taxes Other Local Sources | \$ | - - 105,715 - | \$ - - 105,153 - | \$ - - 129,026 - | \$ | 1,913,669 86,331 88,740 - | \$ 3,258,129 136,371 90,000 - |
| State Sources: Other State Sources Commerical & Industrial Replacement Other Federal Sources | | - | - | - | | 58,515 | 94,510 |
| IRS Tax Credit Total Revenues | ; \$ | 575,555 681,270 | \$ 576,797 681,950 | \$ 578,038 707,064 | \$ | 575,555 2,722,810 | \$ 575,555 4,154,565 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Principal Payments Principal Lease Payments Interest Payments Financing Costs | \$ | 59,995,194 - 5,323,475 368,537 | \$ 3,710,000 - 5,549,533 118,828 | \$ 8,369,000 - 4,211,594 - | \$ | 8,340,000 - 3,935,104 - | \$ 4,044,000 - 3,704,528 - |
| Total Expenditures | <u>\$</u> | 65,687,206 | \$ 9,378,361 | \$ 12,580,594 | \$ | 12,275,104 | \$ 7,748,528 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | (65,005,936) | \$ (8,696,411) | \$ (11,873,530) | \$ | (9,552,294) | \$ (3,593,963) |
| Other Financing Sources Residual Equity Transfers (PPEL) Payments to refund bond escrow agent Refunding debt issued Operating Transfers in (out) Total Other Financing Sources | | - 56,603,000 8,047,968 64,650,968 | \$ (15,350,000) 15,470,560 8,152,243 8,272,803 | \$ - - 12,582,020 12,582,020 | \$ | - - 11,542,462 11,542,462 | \$ - - 5,027,533 5,027,533 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 13,397,192 | 13,042,224 | 12,618,616 | | 13,327,106 | 15,317,274 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 13,042,224 | \$ 12,618,616 | \$ 13,327,106 | \$ | 15,317,274 | \$ 16,750,844 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUND – EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

PROPERTY TAXES

Property Taxes are the second largest source of revenue for the Cedar Rapids Community School District. It is based on the taxable valuation of all taxable property within the school district. It is certified (independently) by the school district, levied by the County Board of Supervisors, and collected and remitted by the County Treasurer.

The school district's property tax rate is primarily set by state formula as discussed in the organizational section of this document.

UTILITY TAX REPLACEMENT

As of FY 2001, property taxes on utility companies are no longer levied with normal property taxes. They are levied by a formula set by the Iowa Department of Revenue and Finance and remitted to the district in the form of a state replacement credit. There is a hold harmless clause for the first three years of the new assessment and levying process.

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

MOBILE HOME TAXES

Mobile Home Taxes are a form of property taxes levied on mobile home units. It is levied based on the size, value, and age of the mobile unit.

OTHER LOCAL SOURCES

Miscellaneous revenue encompasses all other revenue received from the local level.

STATE REVENUES

OTHER STATE REVENUES

This category captures all other state grants or revenues.

COMMERICAL & INDUSTRIAL REPLACEMENT (441.21A)

For each fiscal year beginning on or after July 1, 2014, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue an amount necessary for the payment of all commercial and industrial property tax replacement claims under this section for the fiscal year.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUND – EXPLANATION

FEDERAL REVENUES

FEDERAL INTEREST TAX CREDIT

An interest tax credit totaling \$9.1 million is paid by the Federal Government to the Cedar Rapids Community School District over the life of the QSCB bonds through 6-30-2029. Payments are evenly distributed on a semi- annual basis. This subsidy reduces the net interest cost to \$0.5 million.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET DEBT SERVICE FUND – EXPLANATION

EXPENDITURES

PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS

Payment for the principal portion of the general obligation debt.

PRINCIPAL LOAN PAYMENTS

Payment for the principal portion of the capital lease agreement debt.

INTEREST PAYMENTS

Payment of the interest incurred on the lease agreement and general obligation debt.

FINANCING COSTS

The cost associated with the issuance or refunding of general obligation debt.

OTHER FINANCING SOURCES

Other financing sources encompasses all other revenues received from the local level such as refund or prior year expenditures, transfers, etc.

OPERATING TRANSFERS IN AND (OUT)

Transfers commonly occur between funds each year. Typically, these transfers involve monies moved from various District funds into the Debt Service fund from which the payment of principal and interest on debt occur.

CURRENT DISTRICT DEBT

REVENUE BOND ISSUE SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION (SAVE) 2010

\$30,000,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed revenue bonds dated July 1, 2010 and payable through January 1, 2030. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2017: \$30,000,000

QUALIFIED SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION BOND ISSUE (QSCB)

\$11,842,641 in federally subsidized zero/low interest Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCB) dated December 1, 2010 and payable through July 1, 2028. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2017: \$11,842,461

REFUNDING BONDS ISSUE SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION (SAVE) 2015

\$56,603,000 in local option sales tax (SAVE) backed refunding bonds dated June 6, 2015 and payable through June 30, 2026. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2017: \$54,709,000

REFUNDING BONDS ISSUE SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION (SAVE) 2016

\$13,935,000 in General Obligation Refunding Bonds dated May 1, 2016 and payable through June 30, 2021. Principal outstanding on June 30, 2017: \$11,080,000

DEBT LIMIT

Article XI, Section 3 of the State of Iowa Constitution limits the amount of debt outstanding at any time of any county, municipality, or other political subdivision to no more than 5% of the actual value of all taxable property within the corporate limits, as taken from the last certified state and county tax list.

The debt limit for the Cedar Rapids Community School District as of June 30, 2017 based on January 1, 2016 property valuations is as follows:

| Assessed Valuation Legal Debt Limit | \$ 10,027,591,958 5% |
|--|----------------------------|
| Legal Debt Limit Amount | \$ 501,872,660 |
| Current District Debt | \$ 103,791,461 |

School districts are further limited by statute in the amount of taxes they can levy in any one year to service outstanding debt. A school district may not levy more than \$2.70 per thousand dollars of valuation to service an outstanding debt. A school district may levy up to \$4.05 per thousand dollars of valuation upon voter approval of 60%.

Food & Nutrition Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET FOOD & NUTRITION FUND SUMMARY

| Local Revenues | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources | \$ 3,095,555 61,030 4,827,636 | \$ 3,121,657 63,821 5,251,589 | \$ 2,909,607 66,464 5,531,776 | \$ 3,241,100 66,650 4,746,500 | \$ 3,241,100 66,650 4,745,500 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 7,984,221 | \$ 8,437,067 | \$ 8,507,847 | \$ 8,054,250 | \$ 8,053,250 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Food Services Operations | \$ 7,378,452 | \$ 7,518,806 | \$ 8,010,051 | \$ 7,322,984 | \$ 7,402,980 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 7,378,452 | \$ 7,518,806 | \$ 8,010,051 | \$ 7,322,984 | \$ 7,402,980 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenses | \$ 605,769 | \$ 918,261 | \$ 497,796 | \$ 731,266 | \$ 650,270 |
| Other Financing Sources Capital Contributions Sale of Assets GASB Statement No. 68 and No. 71 | \$ (2,373,568) | \$ - (951) | \$ - - - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Operating Transfers in (out) Total Other Financing | \$ (440,456) (2,814,024) | \$ (479,969) (480,920) | \$ (524,086) (524,086) | \$ (490,000) (490,000) | \$ (490,000) (490,000) |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 2,766,314 | 322,867 | 760,208 | 733,918 | 975,184 |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ 322,867 | \$ 760,208 | \$ 733,918 | \$ 975,184 | \$ 1,135,454 |
| GASB Statement No. 68 and No. 71 | \$ 2,373,568 | \$ 2,092,772 | \$ 2,783,959 | \$ 2,783,959 | \$ 2,783,959 |
| Adjusted Ending Fund Balance | \$ 2,696,435 | \$ 2,852,980 | \$ 3,517,877 | \$ 3,759,143 | \$ 3,919,413 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET FOOD AND NUTRITION FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE

| Local | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|
| Local | | | | | |
| Investment Income Daily Sales - Reimbursable Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Special Food Functions Other Local Sources | \$ 2,256 1,977,488 631,376 363,443 120,992 | \$ 2,337 1,956,756 665,218 355,680 141,666 | \$ 4,122 1,809,257 704,428 328,990 62,810 | \$ 3,100 1,928,400 702,600 338,000 269,000 | \$ 3,100 1,928,400 702,600 338,000 269,000 |
| Total Local Sources | \$ 3,095,555 | \$ 3,121,657 | \$ 2,909,607 | \$ 3,241,100 | \$ 3,241,100 |
| State | | | | | |
| School Lunch Cash Assistance School Breakfast Cash Assistance Miscellaneous State | \$ 50,458 10,472 100 | \$ 48,007 15,814 - | \$ 49,453 17,011 - | \$ 50,000 16,650 - | \$ 50,000 16,650 - |
| Total State Sources | \$ 61,030 | \$ 63,821 | \$ 66,464 | \$ 66,650 | \$ 66,650 |
| Federal | | | | | |
| School Lunch Cash Assistance School Breakfast Cash Assistance Summer Food Service Program Fruit and Vegetable Program Food Distribution Program Miscellaneous Federal | \$ 3,397,675 859,556 - 49,624 512,597 8,184 | \$ 3,603,696 985,112 - 53,430 609,351 - | \$ 3,937,360 1,084,121 56,938 75,105 378,252 - | \$ 3,750,000 995,500 - - - 1,000 | \$ 3,750,000 995,500 - - - - |
| Total Federal Sources | \$ 4,827,636 | \$ 5,251,589 | \$ 5,531,776 | \$ 4,746,500 | \$ 4,745,500 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET FOOD & NUTRITION FUND – REVENUE EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

DAILY SALES – REIMBURSABLE

Revenue from students for the sale of breakfasts, lunches and milk that are considered reimbursable by the United States Department of Agriculture.

DAILY SALES – NON-REIMBURSABLE

Revenue from students or adults for the sales of non-reimbursable breakfasts, lunch and milk. This category would include all sales to adults, the second type A lunch to students and a la carte sales.

SPECIAL FOOD FUNCTIONS

Revenue from students, adults, or organizations for the sale of food products and services considered special functions. Some examples would include pot lucks, PTA-sponsored functions and athletic banquets.

OTHER LOCAL REVENUE

All other local revenue received through the Food Service Fund.

STATE REVENUES

SCHOOL LUNCH CASH ASSISTANCE (IC 283A)

Revenues from the state for the purpose of providing a school lunch program.

SCHOOL BREAKFAST CASH ASSISTANCE (IC 283A)

Revenues from the state for the purpose of providing a school breakfast program.

FEDERAL REVENUES

SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM (CFDA 10.553)

To assist States in providing a nutrition nonprofit breakfast service for school children, through cash grants and food donations.

NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM (CFDA 10.555)

To assist States, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to schoolchildren and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities.

Schools meeting eligibility criteria may be reimbursed for meal snacks served to children enrolled in after school hour care programs.

SUMMER FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (CFDA 10.559)

To assist States, through grants-in-aid and other means, to conduct nonprofit food service programs for low-income children during the summer months and at other approved times, when schools are out of session or are closed for vacation.

FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM (CFDA 10.550)

To improve the diets of school and preschool children; the elderly; needy persons in charitable institutions; other individuals in need of food assistance; and, to increase the market for domestically produced food acquired under surplus removal to price support operations.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET FOOD AND NUTRTION FUND EXPENSE BUDGET BY FUNCTION

| | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|-------|--|---|---|----|--|--|
| BY SUB-FUNCTION | | | | | | | |
| Administration of Food Service Food Service Operations | : | \$ 319,985 7,058,467 | \$ 1,349 7,517,457 | \$ 561 8,009,490 | \$ | 4,000 7,318,984 | \$ 3,000 7,399,980 |
| | Total | \$ 7,378,452 | \$ 7,518,806 | \$ 8,010,051 | \$ | 7,322,984 | \$ 7,402,980 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchase Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | | 3,150,166 436,329 13,027 3,694,379 84,304 247 | \$ 3,182,962 477,083 16,528 3,742,186 98,845 1,202 - | \$ 3,340,324 677,067 16,675 3,880,486 94,604 895 - | \$ | 3,340,561 632,673 19,250 3,189,500 140,000 1,000 - | \$ 3,390,777 663,453 19,250 3,188,500 140,000 1,000 - |
| | Total | \$ 7,378,452 | \$ 7,518,806 | \$ 8,010,051 | \$ | 7,322,984 | \$ 7,402,980 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET FOOD & NUTRITION FUND – EXPENDITURE EXPLANATION

ADMINISTRATION OF FOOD SERVICE

Activities concerned with administrating the provision food to students and staff in a school or LEA.

FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS

.

Activities concerned with providing food to students and staff in a school or LEA. This service area includes preparing and serving regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities and food delivery.

Day Care Fund



CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET DAY CARE FUND SUMMARY

| | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | Re | FY 2018 e-Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|
| Local Revenues | | | | | | - |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ 4,469,609 | \$ 4,408,938 | \$ 4,485,659 | \$ | 4,558,240 | \$ 4,608,107 |
| Federal Sources Other Financing Sources | 120,998 | 128,635 | 126,853 | | 80,882 | 84,382 - |
| Total Revenues | \$ 4,590,607 | \$ 4,537,573 | \$ 4,612,512 | \$ | 4,639,122 | \$ 4,692,489 |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Day Care Operations | \$ 4,389,636 | \$ 4,239,714 | \$ 4,548,601 | \$ | 4,595,003 | \$ 4,688,870 |
| Total Expenses | \$ 4,389,636 | \$ 4,239,714 | \$ 4,548,601 | \$ | 4,595,003 | \$ 4,688,870 |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenses | \$ 200,971 | \$ 297,859 | \$ 63,911 | \$ | 44,119 | \$ 3,619 |
| Other Financing Sources Sale of Assets | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| GASB No. 68 & No. 71 Adjustments | (2,393,769) | - | - | | - | - |
| Operating Transfers in (out) Total Other Financing | \$ 51,961 (2,341,808) | \$ 250,247 250,247 | \$ <u>46,669</u> 46,669 | \$ | 74,068 | \$ 74,068 74,068 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 379,494 | (1,761,343) | (1,213,237) | | (1,102,657) | (984,470) |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ (1,761,343) | \$ (1,213,237) | \$ (1,102,657) | \$ | (984,470) | \$ (906,783) |
| GASB No. 68 & No. 71 Adjustments | 2,393,769 | 2,052,329 | 2,653,340 | | 2,653,340 | 2,653,340 |
| Adjusted Ending Balance | \$ 632,426 | \$ 839,092 | \$ 1,550,683 | \$ | 1,668,870 | \$ 1,746,557 |

| 2019 BUDGET DAYCARE PROGRAM SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|----|-----------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|
| Local Revenues | <u>Fi</u> | ve Seasons | | <u>Rockwell</u> | | <u>Metro</u> | | <u>Total</u> | |
| Local Sources State Sources | \$ | 1,788,650 | \$ | 2,819,457 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,608,107 | |
| Federal Sources | | 16,382 | | 64,000 | | 4,000 | | 84,382 | |
| Total Revenues | \$ | 1,805,032 | \$ | 2,883,457 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,692,489 | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Day Care Operations | \$ | 1,825,486 | \$ | 2,859,384 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,688,870 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ | 1,825,486 | \$ | 2,859,384 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,688,870 | |
| Excess of Revenues over Expenditures | \$ | (20,454) | \$ | 24,073 | \$ | - | \$ | 3,619 | |
| Other Financing Sources | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| GASB No. 68 & 71 Adjustments Sale of Assets | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Operating Transfers in (out) | | 87,568 | | (13,500) | | - | | 74,068 | |
| Total Other Financing | \$ | 87,568 | \$ | (13,500) | \$ | - | \$ | 74,068 | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | | 220,262 | | (1,204,398) | | (334) | | (984,470) | |
| Ending Fund Balance | \$ | 287,376 | \$ | (1,193,825) | \$ | (334) | \$ | (906,783) | |
| GASB No. 68 & No. 71 Adjustments | | 985,373 | | 1,667,967 | | - | \$ | 2,653,340 | |
| Adjusted Ending Balance | \$ | 1,272,749 | \$ | 474,142 | \$ | (334) | \$ | 1,746,557 | |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET DAY CARE FUND REVENUES BY SOURCE

| | | FY 201 Actual | | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|---------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Local | | | | | | | |
| Investment Income Community Activity Other Local Sources | : | \$ 4,306, 163, | 540 | \$ - 4,244,905 164,033 | \$ - 4,322,722 162,937 | \$ - 4,235,203 323,037 | \$ - 4,285,070 323,037 |
| Total Local | Sources | \$ 4,469, | 609 | \$ 4,408,938 | \$ 4,485,659 | \$ 4,558,240 | \$ 4,608,107 |
| State | | | | | | | |
| Other State Sources | _: | \$ | - : | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ |
| Total State | Sources | \$ | - : | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Federal | | | | | | | |
| Child/Adult Food Care Program Other Federal Sources | : | | 760 S 238 | \$ 128,635 - | \$ 126,853 - | \$ 80,882 - | \$ 84,382 - |
| Total Federal | Sources | \$ 120, | 998 | \$ 128,635 | \$ 126,853 | \$ 80,882 | \$ 84,382 |
| TOTAL SOURCES | | \$ 4,590, | 607 | \$ 4,537,573 | \$ 4,612,512 | \$ 4,639,122 | \$ 4,692,489 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET DAY CARE FUND – REVENUE EXPLANATION

LOCAL REVENUES

INVESTMENT INCOME

Investment income is revenue earned on the investment of idle school district funds. Investments are statutorily limited to money markets and government backed securities.

OTHER LOCAL REVENUE

All other local revenue received through the Day Care Fund.

STATE REVENUES

This category captures all state grants or revenues.

FEDERAL REVENUES

CHILD AND ADULT CARE FOOD PROGRAM (CFDA 10.558)

To assist States, through grants-in-aid and other means, to initiate and maintain nonprofit food service programs for children, elderly or impaired adults in nonresidential day care facilities and children in emergency shelters.

OTHER FEDERAL REVENUE

This category captures all federal grants or revenues.

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018 - 2019 BUDGET DAY CARE FUND EXPENSE BUDGET BY FUNCTION

| | | FY 2015 Actual | FY 2016 Actual | FY 2017 Actual | FY 2018 -Estimated | FY 2019 Budget |
|--|-------|---|--|---|---|---|
| BY SUB-FUNCTION | | | | | | C |
| Vocational Instruction Business Services Plant Operation & Maintenance Student Transportation Food Services Day Care Services | - | \$ 6,664 (134,882) 121,475 11,647 390,665 3,994,067 | \$ 4,563 12,300 95,856 8,626 531,397 3,586,972 | \$ 2,328 11,981 103,379 8,675 533,269 3,888,969 | \$ 4,000 14,480 91,000 4,500 500,776 3,980,247 | \$ 4,000 14,480 91,000 4,500 500,776 4,074,114 |
| | Total | \$ 4,389,636 | \$ 4,239,714 | \$ 4,548,601 | \$ 4,595,003 | \$ 4,688,870 |
| BY OBJECT | | | | | | |
| Salaries Benefits Purchase Services Supplies Property Other Objects Other Uses | - | \$ 3,210,305 383,314 126,346 669,671 - - | \$ 3,122,924 358,419 109,207 649,104 - 60 | \$ 3,209,892 567,329 107,135 660,637 3,493 115 | \$ 3,266,731 622,609 100,796 603,867 1,000 - - | \$ 3,337,641 645,566 100,796 603,867 1,000 - - |
| | Total | \$ 4,389,636 | \$ 4,239,714 | \$ 4,548,601 | \$ 4,595,003 | \$ 4,688,870 |

CEDAR RAPIDS COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT 2018-2019 BUDGET DAY CARE FUND – EXPENDITURE EXPLANATION

EXPENDITURES

VOCATIONAL INSTRUCTION

Activities that provide students with the opportunity to develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes needed for employment in an occupational area. Programs include agriculture, health occupations, family and consumer science, industrial arts, trades and industrial, and technology.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Activities concerned with paying, transporting, exchanging, and maintaining goods and services for the LEA. Included are the fiscal and internal services necessary for operating the LEA. The Chief Financial Officer and the activities of the Department of Business and Finance are included here.

PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keeping the grounds, buildings, and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair. These include the activities of maintaining safety in buildings, on the grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

STUDENT TRANSPORTION

Activities concerned with conveying students to and from day care, as provided by State and Federal law. This includes trips between home and school, and trips to school activities.

FOOD SERVICES

Activities concerned with providing food to students. This service area includes preparing and serving regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks in connection with school activities and food delivery.

DAY CARE SERVICES

Activities related to the provision of quality day care services to children who qualify for service. The District accounts for two day care programs. They are the Five Seasons Day Care program provided by the Cedar Rapids Community School District independently supported at no direct cost to local taxpayers and the Rockwell Day Care program 100% financially underwritten by Rockwell Collins Inc.

State Budget Reports (State required format for budget certification on or before April 15th

each year)



Notice of Public Hearing Proposed Cedar Rapids School Budget Summary Fiscal Year 2018-2019

Department of Management - Form S-PB-8

| | | Budget 2019 | Re-est. 2018 | Actual 2017 | 19 |
|--|-----|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Taxes Levied on Property | 1 | 80,819,051 | 78,895,627 | 73,840,745 | 4.6% |
| Utility Replacement Excise Tax | 2 | 3,578,107 | 3,712,554 | 3,787,327 | -2.8% |
| Income Surtaxes | 3 | 7,528,638 | 7,094,844 | 7,523,491 | 0.0% |
| Tuition\Transportation Received | 4 | 4,600,000 | 5,270,137 | 4,473,450 | |
| Earnings on Investments | 5 | 200,000 | 163,223 | 223,783 | 1 |
| Nutrition Program Sales | 6 | 3,030,000 | 2,969,000 | 2,842,675 | |
| Student Activities and Sales | 7 | 4,950,000 | 4,753,244 | 4,072,936 | |
| Other Revenues from Local Sources | 8 | 8,775,470 | 8,522,413 | 8,447,454 | 1 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources | 9 | (508,894) | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| State Foundation Aid | 10 | 113,356,389 | 112,688,284 | 110,644,392 | 1 |
| Instructional Support State Aid | 11 | 508,894 | 0 | 0 | |
| Other State Sources | 12 | 19,574,248 | 18,785,851 | 19,136,384 | |
| Commercial & Industrial State Replacement | 13 | 2,479,711 | 2,509,779 | 2,513,369 | - |
| Title 1 Grants | 14 | 3,750,000 | 4,773,159 | 3,546,938 | - |
| IDEA and Other Federal Sources | 15 | 11,108,055 | 10,499,423 | 11,741,208 | - |
| Total Revenues | 16 | 263,749,669 | 260,637,538 | 252,794,152 | 1 |
| General Long-Term Debt Proceeds | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Transfers In | 18 | 9,591,653 | 16,106,582 | 17,424,632 | - |
| Proceeds of Fixed Asset Dispositions | 19 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 218,783 | - |
| Total Revenues & Other Sources | 20 | 273,361,322 | 276,764,120 | 270,437,567 | -1 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 21 | 62,175,402 | 62,818,718 | 59,025,488 | - |
| Total Resources | 21 | 335,536,724 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 | - |
| i oturi reesour ees | | 555,556,721 | 557,562,656 | 527,105,055 | |
| *Instruction | 23 | 147,693,744 | 145,868,616 | 137,925,140 | 3.5% |
| Student Support Services | 24 | 5,956,857 | 5,850,305 | 5,713,493 | |
| Instructional Staff Support Services | 25 | 16,784,469 | 16,448,208 | 14,820,161 | - |
| General Administration | 26 | 6,399,144 | 6,495,811 | 4,894,773 | 1 |
| School/Building Administration | 27 | 13,138,171 | 12,876,555 | 13,663,524 | - |
| Business & Central Administration | 28 | 5,960,791 | 6,098,938 | 5,879,681 | - |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance | 29 | 15,975,405 | 15,948,123 | 17,258,694 | - |
| Student Transportation | 30 | 7,595,800 | 7,501,169 | 7,385,477 | - |
| This row is intentionally left blank | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| *Total Support Services (lines 24-31) | 31A | 71,810,637 | 71,219,109 | 69,615,803 | 1.6% |
| *Noninstructional Programs | 32 | 12,660,870 | 12,174,647 | 12,670,192 | 0.0% |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 33 | 11,132,310 | 12,041,195 | 9,031,730 | 0.07 |
| Debt Service | 34 | 8,422,033 | 12,275,104 | 12,580,594 | - |
| AEA Support - Direct to AEA | 35 | 8,319,138 | 7,722,183 | 7,396,246 | |
| *Total Other Expenditures (lines 33-35) | 35A | 27,873,481 | 32,038,482 | 29,008,570 | -2.0% |
| Total Expenditures | 36 | 260,038,732 | 261,300,854 | 249,219,705 | -2.07 |
| Transfers Out | 37 | 9,591,653 | 16,106,582 | 17,424,632 | - |
| Total Expenditures & Other Uses | 37 | 269,630,385 | 277,407,436 | 266,644,337 | - |
| Ending Fund Balance | 39 | 65,906,339 | 62,175,402 | 62,818,718 | |
| Total Requirements | 40 | 335,536,724 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 | |
| Proposed Tax Rate (per \$1,000 taxable valuation | | 15.06317 | 337,302,030 | 529,403,033 | |
| Location of Public Hearing: | | Date of Hearing: | - | Time of Hearing: | |
| ELSC Building 2500 Edgewood Road NW, | 1 | Date of Hearing: | | i me or riearing: | |
| | | 04/10/18 | | 5.2001 | |
| Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 | - | | - | 5:30PM | |
| Ceuar Rapius, IA 32405 | - | mm/dd/yy | - | 5.501 W | - |

mm/dd/yy

The Board of Directors will conduct a public hearing on the proposed 2018/19 school budget at the above-noted location and time. At the hearing, any resident or taxpayer may present objections to, or arguments in favor of, any part of the proposed budget. This notice represents a summary of the supporting detail of revenues and expenditures on file with the district secretary. A copy of the details will be furnished upon request.

Adopted Cedar Rapids School Budget Summary District No.

Department of Management - Form S-AB

ct No. 1053

| | | Budget 2019 | Re-est. 2018 | Actual 2017 |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Taxes Levied on Property | 1 | 80,819,051 | 78,895,627 | 73,840,745 |
| Utility Replacement Excise Tax | 2 | 3,578,107 | 3,712,554 | 3,787,327 |
| Income Surtaxes | 3 | 7,528,638 | 7,094,844 | 7,523,491 |
| Tuition\Transportation Received | 4 | 4,600,000 | 5,270,137 | 4,473,450 |
| Earnings on Investments | 5 | 200,000 | 163,223 | 223,783 |
| Nutrition Program Sales | 6 | 3,030,000 | 2,969,000 | 2,842,675 |
| Student Activities and Sales | 7 | 4,950,000 | 4,753,244 | 4,072,936 |
| Other Revenues from Local Sources | 8 | 8,775,470 | 8,522,413 | 8,447,454 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources | 9 | (508,894) | 0 | 0 |
| State Foundation Aid | 10 | 113,356,389 | 112,688,284 | 110,644,392 |
| Instructional Support State Aid | 11 | 508,894 | 0 | 0 |
| Other State Sources | 12 | 19,574,248 | 18,785,851 | 19,136,384 |
| Commercial & Industrial State Replacement | 13 | 2,479,711 | 2,509,779 | 2,513,369 |
| Title 1 Grants | 14 | 3,750,000 | 4,773,159 | 3,546,938 |
| IDEA and Other Federal Sources | 15 | 11,108,055 | 10,499,423 | 11,741,208 |
| Total Revenues | 16 | 263,749,669 | 260,637,538 | 252,794,152 |
| General Long-Term Debt Proceeds | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfers In | 18 | 9,591,653 | 16,106,582 | 17,424,632 |
| Proceeds of Fixed Asset Dispositions | 19 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 218,783 |
| Total Revenues & Other Sources | 20 | 273,361,322 | 276,764,120 | 270,437,567 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 21 | 62,175,402 | 62,818,718 | 59,025,488 |
| Total Resources | 22 | 335,536,724 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 |
| | - | • | | |
| *Instruction | 23 | 147,693,744 | 145,868,616 | 137,925,140 |
| Student Support Services | 24 | 5,956,857 | 5,850,305 | 5,713,493 |
| Instructional Staff Support Services | 25 | 16,784,469 | 16,448,208 | 14,820,161 |
| General Administration | 26 | 6,399,144 | 6,495,811 | 4,894,773 |
| School/Building Administration | 27 | 13,138,171 | 12,876,555 | 13,663,524 |
| Business & Central Administration | 28 | 5,960,791 | 6,098,938 | 5,879,681 |
| Plant Operation and Maintenance | 29 | 15,975,405 | 15,948,123 | 17,258,694 |
| Student Transportation | 30 | 7,595,800 | 7,501,169 | 7,385,477 |
| This row is intentionally left blank | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| *Total Support Services (lines 24-31) | 31A | 71,810,637 | 71,219,109 | 69,615,803 |
| *Noninstructional Programs | 32 | 12,660,870 | 12,174,647 | 12,670,192 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction | 33 | 11,132,310 | 12,041,195 | 9,031,730 |
| Debt Service | 34 | 8,422,033 | 12,275,104 | 12,580,594 |
| AEA Support - Direct to AEA | 35 | 8,319,138 | 7,722,183 | 7,396,246 |
| *Total Other Expenditures (lines 33-35) | 35A | 27,873,481 | 32,038,482 | 29,008,570 |
| Total Expenditures | 36 | 260,038,732 | 261,300,854 | 249,219,705 |
| Transfers Out | 37 | 9,591,653 | 16,106,582 | 17,424,632 |
| Total Expenditures & Other Uses | 38 | 269,630,385 | 277,407,436 | 266,644,337 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 39 | 65,906,339 | 62,175,402 | 62,818,718 |
| Total Requirements | 40 | 335,536,724 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 |

ADOPTION OF BUDGET AND TAXES JULY 1, 2018-JUNE 30, 2019

Department of Management - Form S-TX

Cedar Rapids

District Number 1053

Total Special Program Funding

| Instructional Support (A&L line 10.27) | 097 | 8,963,053 |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Educational Improvement (A&L line 11.3) | 099 | 0 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Voted Physical Plant & Equipment (A&L line 19.3) | 105 | 7,923,196 |

Special Program Income Surtax Rates

| Instructional Support (A&L line 10.15) | 096 | 5 |
|--|-----|---|
| Educational Improvement (A&L line 11.4) | 098 | 0 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Voted Physical Plant & Equipment (A&L line 19.4) | 104 | 0 |

Utility Replacement and Property Taxes Adopted

| | Utility Replacement AND | | Property Taxes | Estimated Utility Replacement |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | Property Tax Dollars | Levy Rate | Levied | Dollars |
| Levy to Fund Combined District Cost (A&L line 15.3) 1 | 52,997,148 | | | |
| +Educational Improvement Levy (A&L line 15.5) 2 | 0 | | | |
| +Cash Reserve Levy - SBRC (A&L line 15.9) 3 | 9,737,603 | | | |
| +Cash Reserve Levy - Other (A&L line 15.10) 4 | 0 | | | |
| -Use of Fund Balance to Reduce Levy (A&L line 15.11) 5 | 0 | | | |
| =Subtotal General Fund Levy (A&L line 15.14) 6 | 62,734,751 | 11.31774 | 60,046,306 | 2,688,445 |
| +Instructional Support Levy (A&L line 15.13) 7 | 1,143,476 | .19339 | 1,097,545 | 45,931 |
| =Total General Fund Levy (A&L line 15.12) 8 | 63,878,227 | 11.51113 | 61,143,851 | 2,734,376 |
| 9 | | | | |
| Management 10 | 7,250,000 | 1.30795 | 6,939,333 | 310,667 |
| Amana Library 11 | 0 | .00000 | 0 | 0 |
| Voted Physical Plant & Equipment (Loan Agreement) 12 | 0 | | | |
| +Voted Physical Plant & Equipment (Capital Project) 13 | 7,923,196 | | | |
| =Subtotal Voted Physical Plant & Equipment 14 | 7,923,196 | 1.34000 | 7,604,892 | 318,304 |
| +Regular Physical Plant & Equipment 15 | 1,951,235 | .33000 | 1,872,846 | 78,389 |
| =Total Physical Plant & Equipment 16 | 9,874,431 | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| Reorganization Equalization Levy 18 | 0 | .00000 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency Levy (for Disaster Recovery) 19 | 0 | .00000 | 0 | 0 |
| Public Education/Recreation (Playground) 20 | 0 | .00000 | 0 | 0 |
| Debt Service 21 | 3,394,500 | .57409 | 3,258,129 | 136,371 |
| GRAND TOTAL 22 | 84,397,158 | 15.06317 | 80,819,051 | 3,578,107 |
| 1-1-17 Taxable Valuation WITH Gas & Electric Util | 5 543 043 409 | WITHOUT Gas&Elec | 5,305,503,243 | |
| 1-1-17 Tax Increment Valuation WITH Gas & Electric Utiliti | | WITHOUT Gas&Elec | 369,789,131 | |
| 1-1-17 Debt Service, PPEL, ISL Valuation WITH Gas & Electric Utilities | | WITHOUT Gas&Elec | 5,675,292,374 | |
| 1-1-17 Debt Service, 11 EL, 15E valuation with Gas & Electric Ounties | 5,912,052,540 | WITHOUT Gasacelee | 3,013,292,314 | |

I certify this budget is in compliance with the following statements:

_____The prescribed Notice of Public Hearing and Proposed Budget Summary (Form S-PB) was lawfully published, with said

publication being evidenced by verified and filed proof of publication.

____The budget hearing notice was published not less than 10 days, nor more than 20 days, prior to the budget hearing.

_____Adopted property taxes do not exceed published amounts.

Adopted expenditures do not exceed published amounts for any of the four individual expenditure categories, or in total.

Adopted property taxes meet the debt service and loan agreement needs identified on Form 703. Debt service levy for GO bond payments only. This budget was certified on or before April 16, 2018.

Date Budget Adopted:_

District Secretary

County Auditor

| Department of Management - Form S-W2 | FY 2019 BUI | DGET YEAR WORKSHEET - Page 2 | HEET - Page 2 | Di | Dist Number: 10 | 1053 | |
|---|---------------------------|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Cedar Rapids Reconress | Capit Sales Tax (33) 1 | oital Projects (30-39) <u> PPFL (36) 1 Other Can Proi</u> | Debt Service | Proprietary Nutrition (61) 10th F | ietary Oth Fntn (62-69) | Re-estimated FV18 | Actual FV17 |
| Taxes Levied on Property | 1 | 38 | | | | 78,895,627 | 73,840,745 1 |
| Utility Replacement Excise Tax | 2 | 396,693 | 136,371 | | | 3,712,554 | 3,787,327 2 |
| Income Surtaxes | 3 | 0 | | | | 7,094,844 | 7,523,491 3 |
| Tuition/Transportation Received | | | | | | 5,270,137 | 4,473,450 4 |
| Earnings on Investments | 5 6,500 | 6,000 | 90,000 | 5,000 | 2,500 | 163,223 | 223,783 5 |
| Nutrition Program Sales | 9 | | | 3,030,000 | | 2,969,000 | 2,842,675 6 |
| Student Activities and Sales | 7 | | | | | 4,753,244 | 4,072,936 7 |
| Other Revenues from Local Sources | 8 89,970 | 160,000 | | 275,000 | 4,650,000 | 8,522,413 | 8,447,454 8 |
| Revenue from Intermediary Sources | 6 | | | | | 0 | 0 9 |
| State Foundation Aid | 0 | | | | | 112,688,284 | 110,644,392 10 |
| Instructional Support State Aid | 1 | | | | | 0 | 0 11 |
| Other State Sources | 16,527,248 | 4,000 | | 68,000 | | 18,785,851 | 19,136,384 12 |
| Commercial & Industrial State Replacement | 3 | 274,926 | 94,510 | | | 2,509,779 | 2,513,369 13 |
| Title 1 Grants | [4] | | | | | 4,773,159 | 3,546,938 14 |
| IDEA and Other Federal Sources | 15 | | 575,555 | 4,850,000 | 82,500 | 10,499,423 | 11,741,208 15 |
| Total Revenues | 16,623,718 | 10,319,357 | 0 4,154,565 | 8,228,000 | 4,735,000 | 260,637,538 | 252,794,152 16 |
| General Long-Term Debt Proceeds | [7 | | | | | 0 | 0 17 |
| Transfers In/Special Items/Upward Adj | 1,890,000 | | 5,027,533 | | 112,444 | 16,106,582 | 17,424,632 18 |
| Proceeds of Fixed Asset Dispositions | 6 | | | | | 20,000 | 218,783 19 |
| Total Revenues & Other Sources | 20 18,513,718 | 10,319,357 | 9,182,098 | 8,228,000 | 4,847,444 | 276,764,120 | 270,437,567 20 |
| Beginning Fund Balance | 21 4,510,298 | 2,339,688 | 0 15,317,276 | 984,709 | (996, 640) | 62,818,718 | 59,025,488 21 |
| S | 22 23,024,016 | 12,659,045 | 0 24,499,374 | 9,212,709 | 3,850,804 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 22 |
| Requirements: | | | | | | | |
| | 2,6 | | | | 4,100 | 145,868,616 | _ |
| | 24 28,000 | | | | | 5,850,305 | 5,713,493 24 |
| oort Services | | | | | | 16,448,208 | 61 |
| | 26 250,000 | | | | | 6,495,811 | 4,894,773 26 |
| School/Building Administration | | | | | | 12,876,555 | + |
| Business & Central Administration 2 | 28 295,000 | | | 5,000 | 14,800 | 6,098,938 | |
| aintenance | 29 7,000 | 85,000 | | | 93,000 | 15,948,123 | 4 |
| | 30 | 1,000,000 | | | 4,600 | 7,501,169 | 7,385,477 30 |
| ft blank | 31 | | | | | 0 | 31 |
| | | | | 7,750,000 | 4,600,000 | 12,174,647 | ,192 |
| | 33 3,632,310 | 7,500,000 | | | | 12,041,195 | |
| st, fiscal charges) | 34 | | 8,422,033 | | | 12,275,104 | 12,580,594 34 |
| AEA Support - Direct to AEA | 35 | | | | | 7,722,183 | 7,396,246 35 |
| | 36 6,894,310 | 8,585,000 | 0 8,422,033 | 7,755,000 | 4,716,500 | 261,300,854 | |
| n Adj | 37 6,993,833 | 1,890,000 | | 490,000 | 38,376 | 16,106,582 | 5 |
| Other Uses | <u>38</u> 13,888,143 | | | 8,245,000 | 4,754,876 | | 266,644,337 38 |
| ce | | | | 967,709 | (904,072) | 62,175,402 | - |
| Total Requirements | 40 23,024,016 | 12,659,045 | 0 24,499,374 | 9,212,709 | 3,850,804 | 339,582,838 | 329,463,055 40 |

Department of Management

LONG TERM DEBT SCHEDULE GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, REVENUE BONDS, LOANS, LEASE-PURCHASE PAYMENTS

. 1 1 1 1 --1 1 1 -. 1-1-1 ------

| | | | | Auto | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Type of Issue | General | | | | | from Other | Paid by |
| | | | - Indicate | Obligation | | | | | Sources & | VPPEL |
| | | | GO (General | Bond | | | Bond | Total | Fund Balance | Taxes or GO |
| | | | Obligation | Certified to | | | Registration | Obligation | in | Bond |
| | | Amount of Issue | Bond) or Nan-GO | County Anditor | Principal Due FV19 | Interest Due FV19 | Due FV19 | Due FV19 | Appropriate Fund | Amount Paid hv Rudgef |
| | Project Name (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | (E) | +(F) | +(C) | =(H) | (I)- | Year Debt |
| Ē | All Voted PPEL Loan agreements on this line | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | General Obligation School Refunding Bonds | 13,935,000 | GO | 4/25/16 | 2,980,000 | 414,000 | 500 | 3,394,500 | 0 | 3,394,500 |
| (4) | QSCB Sale | 11,842,461 | Non-GO | | 673,505 | 651,335 | | 1,324,840 | 1,324,840 | 0 |
| (2) | SAVE Tax Revenue Bonds 2010 | 30,000,000 | Non-GO | | 0 | 1,389,063 | | 1,389,063 | 1,389,063 | 0 |
| <u>و</u> 132 | SAVE Tax Revenue Bonds 2014 | 9,000,000 | Non-GO | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| (2) | SAVE Tax Revenue (advance refunding) | 56,603,000 | Non-GO | | 1,064,000 | 1,249,630 | | 2,313,630 | 2,313,630 | 0 |
| (8) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (6) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (10) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (11) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (12) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (13) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (14) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (15) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (16) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (17) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (18) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (19) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (20) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (21) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (22) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (23) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (24) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (25) | | | | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| (26) | (26) Totals (Lines 3-25) | | | | 4,717,505 | 3,704,028 | 500 | 8,422,033 | 5,027,533 | 3,394,500 |

Form 703

AEA/Dist No. 10 1053

FY 2019 Aid and Levy Worksheet Cedar Rapids

| | | | | BUDGET ENROLLMENT |
|---|-------------|-----|------|---|
| | 17,129.4 | | 1.1 | Budget Enrollment (Oct 2017 Budget Enrollment) |
| | 3.560 | *** | 1.2 | Audited Change in Oct 2016 Certified Enrollment |
| Х | 6,664 | | 1.3 | FY18 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.3 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| = | 23,724 | | 1.4 | Enrollment Audit Adjustment |
| | 5,831 | | 1.5 | FY18 Regular Program Foundation Cost Per Pupil |
| Χ | 3.560 | *** | 1.6 | Audited Change in Oct 2016 Certified Enrollment (Line 1.2) |
| = | 20,758 | | 1.7 | Enrollment Audit Adjustment - State Aid Portion |
| _ | | | • | COST PER PUPIL AMOUNTS |
| | 6,664 | | 2.1 | FY18 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil (Line 1.3) |
| + | 67 | | 2.2 | FY19 Regular Program Supplemental State Aid Amount Per Pupil |
| = | 6,736 | | 2.3 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil - Minimum of 6,736 |
| | 563.22 | | 2.4 | FY18 Teacher Salary Supplement Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.6 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| + | 5.74 | ** | 2.5 | FY19 Teacher Salary Supplement Supplemental State Aid Amount Per Pupil |
| = | 568.96 | ** | 2.6 | FY19 Teacher Salary Supplement Cost Per Pupil |
| | 66.47 | | 2.7 | FY18 Professional Dev Suppl Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.9 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| + | 0.65 | | 2.8 | FY19 Professional Development Supplement Supplemental State Aid Amt Per Pupil |
| = | 67.12 | ** | 2.9 | FY19 Professional Development Supplement Cost Per Pupil |
| | 72.54 | | 2.10 | FY18 Early Intervention Suppl Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.12 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| + | 0.71 | | 2.11 | FY19 Early Intervention Supplement Supplemental State Aid Amount Per Pupil |
| = | 73.25 | | 2.12 | FY19 Early Intervention Supplement Cost Per Pupil |
| | 323.27 | | 2.13 | FY18 Teacher Leadership Suppl Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.15 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| + | 3.23 | | 2.14 | FY19 Teacher Leadership Supplement Supplemental State Aid Amount Per Pupil |
| = | 326.50 | ** | 2.15 | FY19 Teacher Leadership Supplement Cost Per Pupil |
| | | | | WEIGHTED ENROLLMENT |
| | 900.72 | ** | 3.1 | 0.72 Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 |
| + | 566.76 | | 3.2 | 1.21 Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 |
| + | 1,012.43 | ** | 3.3 | 2.74 Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 |
| = | 2,479.91 | ** | 3.4 | Total Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 |
| + | 17,129.4 | * | 3.5 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 19,609.31 | ** | 3.6 | AEA Weighted Enrollment |
| + | 0.00 | | 3.7 | AEA Supplementary Weight for Sharing |
| = | 19,609.31 | ** | 3.8 | AEA Weighted Enrollment with AEA Supplementary Weight for Sharing |
| + | 42.470 | *** | 3.9 | Supplementary Weighting - Sharing |
| + | 95.428 | *** | 3.10 | Supplementary Weighting - At-Risk Formula |
| + | 172.26 | ** | 3.11 | Supplementary Weighting - ELL |
| + | 0.000 | *** | 3.12 | Supplementary Weighting - Reorganization Incentives |
| = | 310.158 | *** | 3.13 | Total Supplementary Weighting |
| + | 19,609.31 | ** | 3.14 | AEA Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.6) |
| = | 19,919.468 | *** | 3.15 | District Weighted Enrollment |
| - | 2,479.91 | ** | 3.16 | Total Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 (Line 3.4) |
| = | 17,439.558 | *** | 3.17 | District Weighted Enrollment without Special Ed Weightings |
| | | | | REGULAR PROGRAM DISTRICT COST CALCULATIONS |
| | 6,736 | | 4.1 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.3) |
| Х | 17,129.4 | * | 4.2 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 115,383,638 | | 4.3 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost without Adjustment |
| | 113,899,089 | | 4.4 | FY18 Regular Program District Cost (Line 4.3 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| Х | 1.01 | ** | 4.5 | 101% Budget Adjustment |
| = | 115,038,080 | | 4.6 | 101% of FY18 Regular Program District Cost |
| - | 115,383,638 | | 4.7 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.3) |
| = | 0 | | 4.8 | FY19 Regular Program Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| _ | | | | |

OTHER DISTRICT COST CALCULATIONS

| | | | | OTHER DISTRICT COST CALCULATIONS |
|---|------------|-----|------|---|
| | 6,736 | | 4.9 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.3) |
| Х | 310.158 | *** | 4.10 | Total Supplementary Weighting (Line 3.13) |
| = | 2,089,224 | | 4.11 | District Cost for Supplementary Weighting |
| | 6,736 | | 4.12 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.3) |
| Х | 2,479.91 | | 4.13 | Total Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 (Line 3.4) |
| = | 16,704,674 | | 4.14 | Special Education Instruction District Cost |
| | 568.96 | ** | 4.15 | FY19 Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.6) |
| Х | 17,129.4 | | 4.16 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 9,745,943 | | 4.17 | Unadjusted Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost |
| | 9,626,387 | | 4.18 | FY18 Unadj Teacher Salary Suppl District Cost (Line 4.17 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| - | 9,745,943 | | 4.19 | Unadjusted Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.17) |
| = | 0 | | 4.20 | Teacher Salary Supplement Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 9,745,943 | | 4.21 | Unadjusted Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.17) |
| = | 9,745,943 | | 4.22 | Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost |
| | 67.12 | | 4.23 | FY19 Professional Development Supplement District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.9) |
| Х | 17,129.4 | | 4.24 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 1,149,725 | | 4.25 | Unadjusted Professional Development Supplement District Cost |
| | 1,136,085 | | 4.26 | FY18 Unadjusted Prof Dev Suppl District Cost (Line 4.25 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| - | 1,149,725 | | 4.27 | Unadjusted Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.25) |
| = | 0 | | 4.28 | Professional Development Supplement Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 1,149,725 | | 4.29 | Unadjusted Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.25) |
| = | 1,149,725 | | 4.30 | Professional Development Supplement District Cost |
| | 73.25 | | 4.31 | FY19 Early Intervention Supplement District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.12) |
| Х | 17,129.4 | | 4.32 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 1,254,729 | | 4.33 | Unadjusted Early Intervention Supplement District Cost |
| | 1,239,832 | | 4.34 | FY18 Unadj Early Intervention Suppl District Cost (Line 4.33 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| - | 1,254,729 | | 4.35 | Unadjusted Early Intervention Supplement District Cost (Line 4.33) |
| = | 0 | | 4.36 | Early Intervention Supplement Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 1,254,729 | | 4.37 | Unadjusted Early Intervention Supplement District Cost (Line 4.33) |
| = | 1,254,729 | | 4.38 | Early Intervention Supplement District Cost |
| | 326.50 | | 4.39 | FY19 Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost Per Pupil (Line 2.16) |
| Х | 17,129.4 | | 4.40 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 5,592,749 | | 4.41 | Unadjusted Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost |
| | 5,525,234 | | 4.42 | FY18 Unadj Teacher Leadership Suppl District Cost (Line 4.41 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| - | 5,592,749 | | 4.43 | Unadjusted Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost (Line 4.41) |
| = | 0 | | 4.44 | Teacher Leadership Supplement Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 5,592,749 | | 4.45 | Unadjusted Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost (Line 4.41) |
| = | 5,592,749 | | 4.46 | Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost |
| | | | | |

AEA DISTRICT COST CALCULATIONS

| | | | | AEA DISTRICT COST CALCULATIONS |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--|
| | 294.92 | | 4.47 | AEA Special Ed Support Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 19,609.31 | | 4.48 | AEA Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.6) |
| = | 5,783,178 | | 4.49 | AEA Special Ed Support District Cost without Adjustment |
| | 5,770,555 | | 4.50 | FY18 AEA Special Ed Support Dist Cost (Line 4.49 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| + | 0 | | 4.51 | FY18 AEA Special Ed Support Adjustment (Line 4.54 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| = | 5,770,555 | | 4.52 | FY18 Total AEA Special Ed Support District Cost |
| - | 5,783,178 | | 4.53 | AEA Special Ed Support District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.49) |
| = | 0 | | 4.54 | AEA Special Ed Support Adjustment (If negative, enter zero) |
| Ц | 17,129.4 | | 4.55 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| + | 2,047 | | 4.56 | Resident Accredited Nonpublic Students |
| | 24.6 | | 4.57 | Shared-Time Nonpublic Pupils Counted in Line 1.1 |
| = | 19,152 | | 4.58 | Total Enrollment Served - AEA Media and Ed Services |
| Χ | 55.07 | | 4.59 | FY19 AEA Media Cost Per Pupil |
| = | 1,054,701 | | 4.60 | AEA Media Services District Cost |
| V | 19,152 | | 4.61 | Total Enrollment Served - AEA Media and Ed Services (Line 4.58) |
| Χ | 60.50 | | 4.62 | FY19 AEA Ed Services Cost Per Pupil |
| = | 1,158,696 | | 4.63 | AEA Ed Services District Cost |
| | 0.00 | | 4.64 | AEA Supplementary Weight for Sharing (Line 3.7) |
| Х | 294.92 | _ | 4.65 | AEA Special Ed Support Cost Per Pupil (Line 4.47) |
| | 0 | | 4.66 | AEA Sharing District Cost |
| | 27.61 | | 4.67 | FY19 AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 19,609.31 | | 4.68 | AEA Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.6) |
| | 541,413 | | 4.69 | Unadjusted AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost |
| \vdash | 539,723 | | 4.70 | FY18 Unadj AEA Teacher Salary Suppl District Cost (Line 4.69 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| <u> </u> -↓ | 541,413 | | 4.71 | Unadjusted AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.69) |
| I=I | <u> </u> | | 4.72 | AEA Teacher Salary Supplement Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 541,413 | | 4.73 | Unadjusted AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.69) |
| | 541,413 | | 4.74 | AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost |
| | 3.22 | | 4.75 | FY19 Professional Development Supplement District Cost Per Pupil |
| Χ | 19,609.31 | | 4.76 | AEA Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.6) |
| | 63,142 | | 4.77 | Unadjusted AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost |
| \vdash | 62,846 | | 4.78 | FY18 Unadj AEA Prof Dev Suppl District Cost (Line 4.77 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| E+ | 63,142 | | 4.79 4.80 | Unadjusted AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.77) AEA Professional Development Suppl Budget Adjustment (if negative, enter zero) |
| + | 63,142 | | 4.80 | Unadjusted AEA Professional Development Suppl Budget Adjustment (in negative, enter zero) |
| - | 63,142 | | 4.81 | AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Eine 4.77) |
| _ | 05,142 | | 4.02 | COMBINED DISTRICT COST SUMMARY |
| | 115,383,638 | I | 5.1 | Regular Program District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.3) |
| + | 0 | | 5.2 | Regular Program Budget Adjustment Adopted (Line 4.8) |
| + | 2,089,224 | | 5.3 | District Cost for Supplementary Weighting (Line 4.11) |
| + | 16,704,674 | | 5.4 | Special Education Instruction District Cost (Line 4.14) |
| + | 9,745,943 | | 5.5 | Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.22) |
| + | 1,149,725 | | 5.6 | Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.30) |
| + | 1,254,729 | | 5.7 | Early Intervention Supplement District Cost (Line 4.38) |
| + | 5,592,749 | | 5.8 | Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost (Line 4.46) |
| + | 5,783,178 | | 5.9 | AEA Special Ed Support District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.49) |
| + | 0,705,170 | | 5.10 | AEA Special Ed Support Adjustment (Line 4.54) |
| + | 1,054,701 | | 5.11 | AEA Media Services District Cost (Line 4.60) |
| + | 1,158,696 | | 5.12 | AEA Ed Services District Cost (Line 4.63) |
| + | 0 | | 5.13 | AEA Sharing District Cost (Line 4.66) |
| + | 541,413 | | 5.14 | AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.74) |
| + | 63,142 | | 5.15 | AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.82) |
| -+ | 281,992 | | 5.16 | AEA Statewide State Aid Reduction |
| + | 5,707,516 | | 5.17 | FY19 SBRC Modified Supplemental Amount - Dropout |
| + | 23,724 | | 5.18 | Enrollment Audit Adjustment (Line 1.4) |
| | 165,971,060 | | 5.19 | Combined District Cost |
| <u>ш</u> | , , | | | UNIFORM LEVY DOLLARS |
| | 5,543,043,409 | | 6.1 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities |
| X | 5.40000 | | 6.2 | Uniform Levy Rate |
| = | 29,932,434 | | 6.3 | Uniform Levy Dollars |
| | . , | - | | UNIFORM LEVY - UTILITY REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT |
| | 1,304,637 | | 6.4 | Uniform Levy Utility Replacement Paid FY18 |
| - 1 | 1,304,020 | | 6.5 | Uniform Levy Utility Replacement Budgeted FY18 |
| = | 617 | | 6.6 | Uniform Levy Utility Replacement Adjustment |
| - | 20,022,424 | | 6.7 | Uniform Levy Dollars Before Utility Repl and C&I Adjustments (Line 6.3) |
| + | 29,932,434 | | | |
| + | 29,932,434 29,933,051 | | 6.8 | Uniform Levy Dollars Adjusted for Utility Replacement |

UNIFORM LEVY - C&I STATE REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT

| | | | UNIFORM LEVY - C&I STATE REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT |
|------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---|
| | 1,668,205,879 | 6.9 | 2017 Commercial & Industrial 100% Valuation |
| - | 1,474,527,756 | 6.10 | 2017 Commercial & Industrial Taxable Valuation (90% Rollback) |
| = | 193,678,123 | 6.11 | 2017 Commercial & Industrial Valuation Reduction |
| Х | 5.40000 | 6.12 | Uniform Levy Rate (Line 6.2) |
| = | 1,045,862 | 6.13 | Uniform Levy Commercial & Industrial State Replacement Estimate |
| | 857,217 | 6.14 | Previous Year Uniform Levy C&I State Replacement Paid |
| - - | 883,985 | 6.15 | Previous Year Uniform Levy C&I State Replacement Budgeted (Line 6.13 - FY18 Aid & |
| = | (26,768) | 6.16 | Previous Year Uniform Levy C&I State Replacement Paid Minus Budgeted |
| + | 1,045,862 | 6.17 | Uniform Levy Commercial & Industrial State Replacement Est (Line 6.13) |
| = | 1,019,094 | 6.18 | Total Uniform Levy C&I State Replacement Adjustment |
| + | 29,933,051 | 6.19 | Uniform Levy Dollars Adjusted for Utility Replacement (Line 6.8) |
| = | 30,952,145 | 6.20 | Uniform Levy Dollars Adjusted for Utility Replacement & C&I Adjustment |
| | | 1= - | STATE FOUNDATION AID |
| | 5,894 | 7.1 | State Regular Program Foundation Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 17,439.558 * | *** 7.2 | District Weighted Enrollment without Special Ed Weightings (Line 3.17) |
| = | 102,788,755 | 7.3 | District Foundation Dollars without Special Ed |
| | 5,894 | 7.4 | State Special Ed Program Foundation Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 2,479.91 * | | Total Special Ed Weighting in Addition to 1.0 (Line 3.4) |
| = | 14,616,590 | 7.6 | District Special Ed Foundation Dollars |
| Ļ | 233 | 7.7 | State AEA Special Ed Support Foundation Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 19,609.31 * | ** 7.8 | AEA Weighted Enrollment with AEA Supplementary Weight for Sharing (Line 3.8) |
| = | 4,568,969 | 7.9 | AEA Foundation Dollars for Special Ed and Sharing |
| + | 541,413 | 7.10 | AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.74) |
| + | 63,142 | 7.11 | AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.82) |
| = | 5,173,524 | 7.12 | Total AEA Foundation Dollars |
| + | 102,788,755 | 7.13 | District Foundation Dollars without Special Ed (Line 7.3) |
| + | 14,616,590 | 7.14 | District Special Ed Foundation Dollars (Line 7.6) |
| + | 20,758 | 7.15 | Enrollment Audit Adjustment - State Aid Portion (Line 1.7) |
| + | 9,745,943 | 7.16 | Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.22) |
| + | 1,149,725 | 7.17 | Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.30) |
| + | 1,254,729 | 7.18 | Early Intervention Supplement District Cost (Line 4.38) |
| + | 5,592,749 | 7.19 | Teacher Leadership Supplement District Cost (Line 4.46) |
| = | 140,342,773 | 7.20 | Total Foundation Dollars |
| - | 30,952,145 | 7.21 | Uniform Levy Dollars Adj for Utility Replacement & C&I Adjustment (Line 6.20) |
| = | 109,390,628 | 7.22 | Unadjusted State Foundation Aid |
| | 19,919.468 * | | District Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.15) |
| Х | 300 | 7.24 | \$300 Minimum Aid Per Pupil |
| = | 5,975,840 | 7.25 | Minimum Aid |
| | 109,390,628 | 7.26 | Unadjusted State Foundation Aid (Line 7.22) |
| = | 0 | 7.27 | Minimum Aid Adjustment (If Negative, Enter Zero) |
| | | | PRESCHOOL FOUNDATION AID |
| ₩. | 325.0 * | | Preschool Budget Enrollment (Actual Enrollment X 50%) |
| Х | 6,736 | 7.29 | FY19 Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil |
| | 2,189,200 | 7.30 | Preschool Foundation Aid |
| | 0.0 | 7.31 | Audited Change in October 2016 Preschool Budget Enrollment |
| Х | 6,664 | 7.32 | FY18 Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil |
| ≡ | 0 | 7.33 | Preschool Enrollment Audit Adjustment |
| + | 2,189,200 | 7.34 | Preschool Foundation Aid (Line 7.30) |
| = | 2,189,200 | 7.35 | Total Preschool Foundation Aid |
| | 1(5.051.000) | 10.1 | ADDITIONAL DOLLAR LEVY |
| $\mid \mid \mid$ | 165,971,060 | 8.1 | Combined District Cost (Line 5.19) |
| - - | 140,342,773 | 8.2 | Total Foundation Dollars (Line 7.20) |
| - | 0 | 8.3 | Minimum Aid Adjustment (Line 7.27) |
| = | 25,628,287 | 8.4 | Additional Dollar Levy |
| | 5 5 42 0 42 400 | 10 7 | PROPERTY TAX ADJUSTMENT AID |
| $\mid \downarrow \downarrow$ | 5,543,043,409 | 8.5 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| E | 5,331,407,952 | 8.6 | 2016 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| = | 211,635,457 | 8.7 | Dollar Increase in Taxable Valuation (If negative, enter zero) |
| / | 5,331,407,952 | 8.8 | 2016 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 8.6) |
| = | 0.0397 | 8.9 | Increase in Taxable Valuation (to 4 Decimals) |
| Х | 235,304 | 8.10 | FY18 Property Tax Adjustment Aid (Line 8.14 - FY18 Aid & Levy) |
| E- | 9,342 | 8.11 | Reduction in Property Tax Adjustment Aid |
| $\mid \downarrow \downarrow$ | 235,304 | 8.12 | FY18 Property Tax Adjustment Aid (Line 8.10) |
| <u> -</u> - | 9,342 | 8.13 | Reduction in Property Tax Adjustment Aid (Line 8.11) |
| | 225,962 | 8.14 | FY19 Property Tax Adjustment Aid |

PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT PAYMENT (PTRP)

| | | | | PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT PAYMENT (PTRP) |
|----------|---------------|-----|------|---|
| | 842 | | 8.15 | FY19 Property Tax Portion of State Cost Per Pupil |
| - | 750 | | 8.16 | Base Property Tax Portion of State Cost Per Pupil |
| = | 92 | | 8.17 | Property Tax Replacement Amount Per Pupil |
| Χ | 19,919.468 | *** | 8.18 | District Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.15) |
| = | 1,832,591 | | 8.19 | Property Tax Replacement Payment (PTRP) |
| | | | • | ADJUSTED ADDITIONAL PROPERTY TAX LEVY AID |
| | 19,919.468 | *** | 8.20 | District Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.15) |
| Х | 6,736 | | 8.21 | FY19 Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil |
| Χ | 12.50% | ** | 8.22 | Property Tax Portion of State Cost Per Pupil |
| = | 16,772,192 | | 8.23 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Dollar Levy |
| - | 1,832,591 | | 8.24 | Property Tax Replacement Payment (PTRP) (Line 8.19) |
| = | 14,939,601 | | 8.25 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Dollar Levy less PTRP |
| 7 | 5,543,043,409 | | 8.26 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| = | 2.69520 | | 8.27 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Rate |
| - | 3.00000 | | 8.28 | Statewide Maximum Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Rate |
| | 0.00000 | | 8.29 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Rate Reduction (if negative, enter zero) |
| Х | 5,543,043,409 | | 8.30 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| = | 0 | | 8.31 | FY19 Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Aid |
| | Ŭ | | 0.01 | PROPERTY TAX EQUITY AND RELIEF (PTER) FUNDING |
| | 6,736 | | 8.32 | FY19 Regular Program State Cost Per Pupil |
| Х | 0.00% | | 8.33 | Increase in State Foundation Cost Per Pupil Percentage |
| = | 0 | | 8.34 | Increase in Foundation Cost Per Pupil |
| X | 19,919.468 | *** | 8.35 | District Weighted Enrollment (Line 3.15) |
| = | 0 | | 8.36 | Additional District Foundation Dollars from Property Tax Equity and Relief Fund |
| | | | 0.20 | ADDITIONAL LEVY BEFORE UTILITY REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT |
| | 25,628,287 | | 8.37 | Additional Dollar Levy (Line 8.4) |
| | 225,962 | | 8.38 | Property Tax Adjustment Aid (Line 8.14) |
| - | 0 | | 8.39 | FY17 District Special Ed Positive Balance, Property & Utility Repl Tax Portion |
| | 0 | | 8.40 | FY17 AEA Special Ed Reduction, Property & Utility Replacement Tax Portion |
| + | 281,992 | | 8.41 | AEA Statewide State Aid Reduction (Line 5.16) |
| - | 1,832,591 | | 8.42 | Property Tax Replacement Payment (PTRP) (Line 8.19) |
| | 0 | | 8.43 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Aid (Line 8.31) |
| | 0 | | 8.44 | Additional District Foundation Dollars from PTER Fund (Line 8.36) |
| | 23,851,726 | | 8.45 | Additional Levy before Utility Replacement Adjustment |
| ш | | | 1 | FINAL STATE FOUNDATION AID |
| | 109,390,628 | | 9.1 | Unadjusted State Foundation Aid (Line 7.22) |
| + | 0 | | 9.2 | Minimum Aid Adjustment (Line 7.27) |
| + | 225,962 | | 9.3 | Property Tax Adjustment Aid (Line 8.14) |
| + | 0 | | 9.4 | FY17 District Special Ed Positive Balance, Property & Util Repl Portion (Line 8.39) |
| + | 0 | | 9.5 | FY17 Special Ed Reduction, Property & Utility Repl Tax Portion (Line 8.40) |
| H | 281,992 | | 9.6 | AEA Statewide State Aid Reduction (Line 5.16) |
| + | 1,832,591 | | 9.7 | Property Tax Replacement Payment (PTRP) (Line 8.19) |
| + | 0 | | 9.8 | Adjusted Additional Property Tax Levy Aid (Line 8.31) |
| + | 0 | | 9.9 | Additional District Foundation Dollars from PTER Fund (Line 8.36) |
| + | 0 | | 9.10 | Adjustment for Property Tax Repayment due to Property Assessment Appeal |
| + | 2,189,200 | | 9.11 | Total Preschool Foundation Aid (Line 7.35) |
| <u> </u> | 113,356,389 | | 9.12 | State Foundation Aid |
| | 115,550,589 | | 7.12 | |

INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM

| _ | | | INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|
| | 115,383,638 | 10.1 | FY19 Regular Program District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.3) |
| + | 0 | 10.2 | Regular Program Budget Adjustment Adopted (Line 4.8) |
| = | 115,383,638 | 10.3 | Total Regular Program District Cost |
| Х | .1000 | 10.4 | Maximum Portion (Can't exceed .1000) |
| = | 11,538,364 | 10.5 | Unadjusted Instructional Support Program Dollars |
| | 5,543,043,409 | 10.6 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| / | 17,129.4 * | 10.7 | Budget Enrollment (Line 1.1) |
| = | 323,598 | 10.8 | District Taxable Valuation Per Pupil |
| | 346,000 | 10.9 | State Taxable Valuation Per Pupil |
| / | 323,598 | 10.10 | District Taxable Valuation Per Pupil (Line 10.8) |
| Х | .25 ** | 10.11 | |
| = | .2673 | 10.12 | State Aid Portion of Program Dollars (Round to 4 Decimals) |
| Χ | 11,538,364 | 10.13 | Unadjusted Instructional Support Program Dollars (Line 10.5) |
| | 3,084,205 | 10.14 | Unadjusted Instructional Support State Aid |
| V | | 10.15 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Rate |
| Х | 146,213,661 | 10.16 | District Income Tax Paid in 2016 |
| = | 7,310,683 | 10.17 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Dollars |
| \vdash | 11,538,364 | 10.18 | Unadjusted Instructional Support Program Dollars (Line 10.5) |
| | 3,084,205 | 10.19 | Unadjusted Instructional Support State Aid (Line 10.14) |
| E | 7,310,683 | 10.20 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Dollars (Line 10.17) |
| Ē | 1,143,476 3,084,205 | 10.21 10.22 | Instructional Support Property & Utility Replacement Tax Dollars Unadjusted Instructional Support State Aid (Line 10.14) |
| \mathbf{v} | | | |
| X = | 0.165000 508,894 | 10.23 10.24 | Prorata Reduction to State Appropriation Amount Adjusted Instructional Support State Aid |
| + | 7,310,683 | 10.24 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Dollars (Line 10.17) |
| ++ | 1,143,476 | 10.25 | Instructional Support Income Surfax Dollars (Line 10.17) Instructional Support Property & Utility Replacement Tax Dollars (Line 10.21) |
| <u>⊢</u> + | 8,963,053 | 10.20 | Adjusted Instructional Support Program Dollars |
| | 8,905,055 | 10.27 | EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM |
| | 115,383,638 | 11.1 | FY19 Total Regular Program District Cost (Line 10.3) |
| X | .0000 | 11.2 | Voted Maximum Portion |
| = | 0 | 11.3 | Educational Improvement Program Total Dollars |
| \vdash | .00 ** | 11.4 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Rate |
| X | 146,213,661 | 11.5 | District Income Tax Paid in 2016 (Line 10.16) |
| = | 0 | 11.6 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Dollars |
| \vdash | 0 | 11.7 | Educational Improvement Program Total Dollars (Line 11.3) |
| -+ | 0 | 11.8 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Dollars (Line 11.6) |
| | 0 | 11.9 | Ed Improvement Property & Utility Replacement Tax Dollars |
| | | | SECTION 12 IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK |
| | | | ADDITIONAL LEVY - UTILITY REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT |
| П | 1,041,968 | 13.1 | Additional Levy Utility Replacement Paid FY18 |
| - 1 | 1,041,475 | 13.2 | Additional Levy Utility Replacement Budgeted FY18 |
| = | 493 | 13.3 | Additional Levy Utility Replacement Adjustment |
| | 23,851,726 | 13.4 | Additional Levy before Utility Replacement Adjustment (Line 8.45) |
| - | 493 | 13.5 | Additional Levy Utility Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.3) |
| | 23,851,233 | 13.6 | Additional Levy Adjusted for Utility Replacement |
| \square | 617 | 13.7 | Uniform Levy Utility Replacement Adjustment (Line 6.6) |
| + | 493 | 13.8 | Additional Levy Utility Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.3) |
| = | 1,110 | 13.9 | Total Utility Replacement Adjustment |
| | | 110.10 | ADDITIONAL LEVY - C&I STATE REPLACEMENT ADJUSTMENT |
| ĻĻ | 23,851,233 | 13.10 | Additional Levy Adjusted for Utility Replacement (Line 13.6) |
| | 5,543,043,409 | 13.11 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| E | 4.30291 | 13.12 | Additional Tax Rate Adjusted for Utility Replacement |
| Х | 193,678,123 | 13.13 | 2017 Commercial & Industrial Valuation Reduction (Line 6.11) |
| F | 833,380 | 13.14 | Additional Levy Commercial & Industrial State Replacement Estimate |
| \square | 684,629 | 13.15 | Previous Year Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Paid |
| E+ | 731,490 | 13.16 | Previous Year Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Budgeted (Line 13.14 - FY18 A |
| Ļ | (46,861) | 13.17 | Previous Year Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Paid Minus Budgeted |
| + | 833,380 | 13.18 | Additional Levy Commercial & Industrial State Replacement Est (Line 13.14) |
| F∓ | 786,519 | 13.19 | Total Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Adjustment |
| \vdash | 23,851,233 | 13.20 | Additional Levy Adjusted for Utility Replacement (Line 13.6) |
| F | 786,519 | 13.21 | Total Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.19) |
| F∓+ | 23,064,714 | 13.22 | Additional Levy Adjusted for Utility Replacement & C&I State Replacement |
| $\left + \right $ | 1,019,094 | 13.23 | Total Uniform Levy C&I State Replacement Adjustment (Line 6.18) |
| + | 786,519 1,805,613 | 13.24 13.25 | Total Additional Levy C&I State Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.19) Total C&I State Replacement Adjustment |
| | | 114 / 2 | LLOUGH AT NUTE KENIGCEMENT A diligiment |

| | | | SECTION 14 IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| | | | SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND LEVIES |
| | 29,932,434 | 15.1 | Uniform Levy Dollars before Utility Repl and C&I State Repl Adj (Line 6.3) |
| + | 23,064,714 | 15.2 | Additional Levy Dollars Adjusted for Utility Repl & C&I State Repl (Line 13.22) |
| = | 52,997,148 | 15.3 | Total Levy to Fund Combined District Cost |
| + | 1,143,476 | 15.4 | Instructional Support Levy (Line 10.21) |
| + | 0 | 15.5 | Ed Improvement Levy (Line 11.9) |
| H | | 15.6 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| \vdash | | 15.7 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| | 54,140,624 | 15.8 | Levy to Fund Budget Authority |
| + | 9,737,603 | 15.9 | Cash Reserve Levy - SBRC |
| + | 0 | 15.10 | Cash Reserve Levy - Other |
| <u> </u> | 0 | 15.11 | Use of Fund Balance to Reduce Levy |
| | 63,878,227 | 15.12 | Total General Fund Levy |
| | 1,143,476 | 15.12 | Instructional Support Levy (Line 10.21) |
| E | 62,734,751 | 15.14 | Subtotal General Fund Levy without Instructional Support |
| 7 | | 15.14 | 2017 Taxable Valuation with Gas & Electric Utilities (Line 6.1) |
| / | 5,543,043,409 | | |
| | 11.31774 | 15.16 | Subtotal General Fund Levy Rate |
| | 1,143,476 | 15.17 | Instructional Support Levy (Line 10.21) |
| / | 5,912,832,540 | 15.18 | 2017 Taxable and TIF Valuations with Gas & Electric |
| I=↓ | .19339 | 15.19 | Instructional Support Levy Rate |
| + | 11.31774 | 15.20 | Subtotal General Fund Levy Rate (Line 15.16) |
| = | 11.51113 | 15.21 | Total General Fund Levy Rate |
| | | | STATE PAYMENTS TO AEA AND DISTRICT |
| | 5,783,178 | 16.1 | AEA Special Ed Support District Cost without Adjustment (Line 4.49) |
| + | 0 | 16.2 | AEA Special Ed Support Adjustment (Line 4.54) |
| + | 1,054,701 | 16.3 | AEA Media Services District Cost (Line 4.60) |
| + | 1,158,696 | 16.4 | AEA Ed Services District Cost (Line 4.63) |
| + | 0 | 16.5 | AEA Sharing District Cost (Line 4.66) |
| + | 541,413 | 16.6 | AEA Teacher Salary Supplement District Cost (Line 4.74) |
| + | 63,142 | 16.7 | AEA Professional Development Supplement District Cost (Line 4.82) |
| - | 281,992 | 16.8 | AEA Statewide State Aid Reduction (Line 5.16) |
| | 8,319,138 | 16.9 | State Payments to AEA |
| | 113,356,389 | 16.10 | State Foundation Aid (Line 9.12) |
| | 8,319,138 | 16.11 | State Payments to AEA (Line 16.9) |
| E+ | 105,037,251 | 16.12 | State Payments to District |
| | 105,057,251 | 10.12 | SUMMARY OF GENERAL FUND BUDGET AUTHORITY |
| | 165 071 060 | 17.1 | Combined District Cost (Line 5.19) |
| + | 165,971,060 13,439,273 | 17.1 | Estimated FY18 Unspent Budget Authority |
| \top | | | Allowance for Construction Project by SBRC |
| + | 0 | 17.3 | |
| + | 8,963,053 | 17.4 | Adjusted Instructional Support Program Dollars (Line 10.27) |
| + | 0 | 17.5 | Ed Improvement Program (Line 11.3) |
| + | 2,189,200 | 17.6 | Total Preschool Foundation Aid (Line 7.35) |
| Ш | | 17.7 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| + | 23,936,495 | 17.8 | Estimated FY19 Other Miscellaneous Income |
| = | 214,499,081 | 17.9 | Estimated Total Maximum General Fund Budget Authority |
| | | | SUMMARY OF FINANCING FOR GENERAL FUND MAXIMUM BUDGET |
| | 13,439,273 | 18.1 | Estimated FY18 Unspent Budget Authority (Line 17.2) |
| + | 0 | 18.2 | Allowance for Construction Project by SBRC (Line 17.3) |
| + | 54,140,624 | 18.3 | Levy to Fund Budget Authority (Line 15.8) |
| + | 113,356,389 | 18.4 | State Foundation Aid (Line 9.12) |
| + | 508,894 | 18.5 | Adjusted Instructional Support State Aid (Line 10.24) |
| + | 7,310,683 | 18.6 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Dollars (Line 10.25) |
| + | 0 | 18.7 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Dollars (Line 11.6) |
| + | 1,805,613 | 18.8 | Total C&I State Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.25) |
| $\left \frac{1}{+} \right $ | 1,110 | 18.9 | Total Utility Replacement Adjustment (Line 13.29) |
| + | 23,936,495 | 18.10 | Estimated FY19 Other Miscellaneous Income (Line 17.8) |
| ¦ <u></u> + | 214,499,081 | 18.10 | Estimated F 179 Other Miscenarieous income (Enre 17.8) Estimated Financing for Total General Fund Maximum Budget |
| | 214,499,001 | 10.11 | |
| | 5,912,832,540 | 19.1 | VOTED PHYSICAL PLANT & EQUIPMENT (VPPEL) 2017 Taxable and TIF Valuations with Gas & Electric (Line 15.18) |
| V | | | |
| X | 1.34000 | 19.2 | Voted PPEL Rate Limit |
| | 7,923,196 | 19.3 | Maximum Voted PPEL Dollars (Enter loan agreements on Line 1, Form 703) |
| Ļ | .00 ** | 19.4 | Voted PPEL Income Surtax Rate |
| Х | 146,213,661 | 19.5 | District Income Tax Paid in 2016 (Line 10.16) |
| | 0 | 19.6 | Voted PPEL Income Surtax Dollars |
| Ш | 7,923,196 | 19.7 | Maximum Voted PPEL Dollars (Line 19.3) |
| <u>-</u> | 0 | 19.8 | Voted PPEL Income Surtax Dollars (Line 19.6) |
| I=T | 7,923,196 | 19.9 | Voted PPEL Levy |
| | | | 139 |

ALL INCOME SURTAX RATES & GENERAL FUND SURTAX DOLLARS

| ALL INCOME SURTAA RATES & GENERAL FUND SURTAA DOLLARS | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| .05 | ** | 20.1 | Instructional Support Income Surtax Rate (Line 10.15) |
| .00 | ** | 20.2 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Rate (Line 11.4) |
| | | 20.3 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| | | 20.4 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| .00 | ** | 20.5 | Voted PPEL Income Surtax Rate (Line 19.4) |
| | | 20.6 | Total Income Surtax Rate (cannot exceed .20) |
| 7,310,683 | | | Instructional Support Income Surtax Dollars (Line 10.25) |
| 0 | | 20.8 | Ed Improvement Income Surtax Dollars (Line 11.6) |
| | | 20.9 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| | | 20.10 | This Line is Intentionally Blank |
| 7,310,683 | | 20.11 | Total General Fund Income Surtax Dollars |
| OTHER PROPERTY & UTILITY REPLACEMENT TAXES | | | |
| 7,250,000 | | 21.1 | Management |
| 0 | | | Amana Library |
| 1,951,235 | | | Regular Physical Plant & Equipment |
| 0 | | 21.4 | Reorganization Equalization Levy |
| 0 | | | Emergency Levy (for Disaster Recovery) |
| 0 | | 21.6 | Public Education and Recreation |
| 3,394,500 | | 21.7 | Debt Service |
| | .00 .00 .05 7,310,683 0 7,310,683 7,250,000 0 1,951,235 0 0 0 0 0 0 | .05 ** .00 ** .00 ** .05 ** 7,310,683 0 7,310,683 7,250,000 0 1,951,235 0 0 0 0 3,394,500 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |